# Financial Statements April 30, 2018

### **IMF Financial Statements 2018**

j	Seneral Department	
	Independent Auditor's Report	3
	Statements of financial position	5
	Statements of comprehensive income	6
	Statements of changes in reserves, resources, and retained earnings	6
	Statements of cash flows	7
	Notes to the financial statements	8
	Schedule 1—Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit	
	and loans	28
	Schedule 2—Financial resources and liquidity position in the General Resources Account	33
	Schedule 3—Schedule of arrangements in the General Resources Account	34
	Schedule 4—Schedule of borrowings in the General Resources Account	35
6	DR Department	
	Independent Auditor's Report	37
	Statements of financial position	39
	Statements of comprehensive income	39
	Notes to the financial statements	40
	Schedule 1—Statements of changes in SDR holdings	43
	Schedule 2—Allocations and holdings of participants	44
)	Concessional Lending and Debt Relief Trusts	
	Independent Auditor's Report	49
	Statements of financial position	52
	Statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources	52
	Statements of cash flows	53
	Notes to the financial statements	54
	Schedule 1—PRG Trust: Schedule of outstanding loans	64
	Schedule 2—PRG Trust: Schedule of arrangements	66
	Schedule 3—PRG Trust – Loan Accounts: Resources available under borrowing and note purchase	
	agreements	67
	Schedule 4—PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts: Cumulative contributions	68
١	administered Accounts	
	Independent Auditor's Report	73
	Statements of financial position	76
	Statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources	77
	Statements of cash flows	78

Notes to the financial statements	79
Schedule 1—Selected Interim Holdings of Resources Administered Accounts: Balances, contributions,	
interest earned, and transfers	85



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the General Department of the International Monetary Fund (the "Department"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of comprehensive income, of changes in reserves, resources, and retained earnings and of cash flows for the years then ended.

We are independent of the Department in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the United States of America and with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants*. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Department's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the Department or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Department's financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error because fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Department's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

As part of an audit, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Department's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Department to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the General Department of the International Monetary Fund as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental schedules appearing on pages 28 to 35 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. We also subjected the information to the applicable procedures required by International Standards on Auditing. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

McLean, VA June 22, 2018

Pricewaterhouse Cooper LLP

#### Statements of financial position at April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	Note	2018	2017
Assets			
Usable currencies		361,099	359,434
Credit outstanding	5	37,884	48,300
Other currencies		67,804	67,406
Total currencies	5	466,787	475,140
SDR holdings		26,472	28,256
Investments	6	20,774	19,125
Gold holdings	8	3,167	3,167
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	9	494	473
Net defined benefit asset	11	472	356
Other assets	10	<u>655</u>	553
Total assets		<u>518,821</u>	527,070
Liabilities			
Other liabilities	10	966	632
Net defined benefit liability	11	20	144
Special Contingent Account	12	1,188	1,188
Borrowings	13	19,823	29,149
Quotas	14	<u>475,473</u>	475,383
Total liabilities		<u>497,470</u>	<u>506,496</u>
Reserves of the General Resources Account	15	20,684	19,928
Retained earnings of the Investment Account		658	637
Resources of the Special Disbursement Account		9	9
Total liabilities, reserves, retained earnings, and resources		518,821	527,070

Christine Lagarde /s/ Managing Director

Andrew Tweedie /s/ Director, Finance Department

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

These financial statements were approved by the Managing Director and the Director of Finance on June 22, 2018.

# Statements of comprehensive income for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	Note	2018	2017
Operational income			
Charges	16	1,093	1,157
Interest on SDR holdings		182	54
Net income from investments	6	112	527
Service charges and commitment fees	16	344	363
		<u>1,731</u>	<u>2,101</u>
Operational expenses			
Remuneration	17	270	75
Interest expense on borrowings	13	161	55
Administrative expenses	18	904	<u>1,001</u>
		<u>1,335</u>	<u>1,131</u>
Net operational income		396	970
Other comprehensive income			
Remeasurement of net defined benefit asset/liability	11	<u>381</u>	967
Total comprehensive income		<u>777</u>	<u>1,937</u>
Total comprehensive income of the General Department comprises:			
Total comprehensive income of the General Resources Account		665	1,410
Total comprehensive income of the Investment Account		112	527
Total comprehensive loss of the Special Disbursement Account			
		<u>777</u>	<u>1,937</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of changes in reserves, resources, and retained earnings for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

		General Resources Account			Investment	Special Disbursement
	Note	Special Reserve	General Reserve	Total reserves	Account retained earnings	Account resources
Balance at April 30, 2016		8,891	9,547	<u>18,438</u>	<u>190</u>	_ 9
Net operational income		221	222	443	527	_
Other comprehensive income		484	483	967		_
Total comprehensive income	15	705	705	1,410	527	_
Transfer of Investment Account income	15	40	40	80	(80)	<u></u>
Balance at April 30, 2017		9,636	10,292	<u>19,928</u>	<u>637</u>	_ 9
Net operational income		142	142	284	112	_
Other comprehensive income		<u>191</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>381</u>		_
Total comprehensive income	15	333	332	665	112	_
Transfer of Investment Account income	15	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>(91)</u>	_
Balance at April 30, 2018		<u>10,014</u>	<u>10,670</u>	<u>20,684</u>	<u>658</u>	<u>9</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of cash flows for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

	2018	2017
sable currencies and SDRs from operating activities		
Total comprehensive income	777	1,937
Adjustments to reconcile total comprehensive income to usable currencies and SDRs		
generated by operations		
Depreciation and amortization	33	28
Charges	(1,093)	(1,157)
Interest on SDR holdings	(182)	(54)
Net income from investments	(112)	(527)
Remuneration	270	75
Interest expense on borrowings	161	55
Loss on the disposal of property, plant and equipment	4	5
Changes in other assets and liabilities		
Changes in other assets	(3)	(5)
Changes in other liabilities	26	(149)
Changes in the net defined benefit asset/liability	(240)	(720)
Usable currencies and SDRs from credit to members		
Purchases, including reserve tranche purchases	(4,527)	(6,191)
Repurchases	14,610	5,550
Interest received and paid		
Charges	1,150	1,144
Interest on SDR holdings	155	32
Remuneration	(230)	(42)
Interest on borrowings	(147)	(33)
Net usable currencies and SDRs provided by/(used in) operating activities	10,652	(52)
sable currencies and SDRs from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(58)	(72)
Transfer of currencies to the Investment Account	(1,410)	(3,665)
Net usable currencies and SDRs used in investing activities	<del></del>	
Net usable currencies and SDRs used in investing activities	<u>(1,468)</u>	(3,737)
sable currencies and SDRs from financing activities		
Borrowings	9	1.099
Repayments of borrowings	(9,335)	(3,621)
Quota subscription payments in SDRs and usable currencies	23	2,123
Net usable currencies and SDRs used in financing activities	(9,303)	(399)
Net usable currencies and SDRS used in financing activities	<u>(9,303)</u>	(399)
et (decrease)/increase in usable currencies and SDRs	(119)	(4,188)
sable currencies and SDRs, beginning of year	387,690	<u>391,878</u>
sable currencies and SDRs, end of year	<u>387.571</u>	<u>387,690</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 1. Nature of operations

The International Monetary Fund ("IMF" or "the Fund") is an international organization with 189 member countries. It was established, pursuant to its Articles of Agreement, to promote international monetary cooperation and exchange stability and maintain orderly exchange arrangements among members; to facilitate the expansion and balanced growth of international trade and contribute thereby to the promotion and maintenance of high levels of employment; to assist in the establishment of a multilateral system of payments in respect of current transactions between members and in the elimination of foreign exchange restrictions, which hamper the growth of world trade; and to provide temporary financial assistance under adequate safeguards to member countries to assist in solving their balance of payments problems. It is headquartered in Washington, DC, U.S.A.

The IMF conducts its operations and transactions through the General Department. The General Department comprises three accounts: (i) the General Resources Account (GRA); (ii) the Investment Account (IA); and (iii) the Special Disbursement Account (SDA).

#### 1.1 General Resources Account

The financial operations of the IMF with its members are primarily conducted through the GRA. The assets and liabilities in the GRA reflect the payment of member quota subscriptions, use and repayment of IMF credit, borrowings and repayments, collection of charges from borrowers, payment of remuneration on creditor positions and interest to lenders, and other operations.

A core responsibility of the IMF is to provide financial assistance to member countries experiencing actual or potential balance of payments problems. Upon the request of a member country, IMF resources are made available either under a lending arrangement or in the form of outright purchases (disbursements). An arrangement is a decision by the IMF Executive Board (Executive Board) that gives a member the assurance that the GRA stands ready to provide resources during a specified period and up to a specified amount, in accordance with the terms of the lending instrument.

The Stand-By Arrangement (SBA) is designed for members with medium-term balance of payments problems. The Extended Fund Facility (EFF) is an instrument for members with longer-term balance of payments problems that reflect structural impediments requiring fundamental economic reform. Resources under the SBA and the EFF are made available in phased installments as the member implements economic policies and measures specified under the arrangement.

The Flexible Credit Line (FCL) is available for members with very strong fundamentals, policies, and track records of policy implementation and is intended for crisis prevention and resolution. The Precautionary Liquidity Line (PLL) is available for members with sound economic fundamentals but with some remaining vulnerabilities that preclude them from using the FCL. The FCL and the PLL provide up-front access to IMF resources.

The lending instrument for outright purchases (disbursements) is the Rapid Financing Instrument (RFI), which is used by members that

face an urgent balance of payments need without the need or capacity for a full-fledged program.

#### 1.2 Investment Account

The IA holds resources transferred from the GRA, which are invested to broaden the IMF's income base. The Rules and Regulations of the IA adopted by the Executive Board provide the framework for the implementation of the expanded investment authority authorized under the Fifth Amendment of the Articles of Agreement. The IA comprises two principal subaccounts: the Fixed-Income Subaccount and the Endowment Subaccount.

The Fixed-Income Subaccount holds resources transferred from the GRA that are not related to profits from gold sales. With a view to generating income while protecting the IMF's balance sheet, the investment objective of the Fixed-Income Subaccount is to produce returns in Special Drawing Rights (SDR) terms in excess of the three-month SDR interest rate (see Notes 2.1 and 2.2) over time while minimizing the frequency and extent of negative returns and underperformance over an investment horizon of three to four years.

The Endowment Subaccount was credited with SDR 4.4 billion in profits from gold sales during financial years 2010 and 2011. The Endowment Subaccount's investment objective is to achieve a real return of 3 percent in U.S. dollar terms over the long term, consistent with the IA's objective to generate investment returns to contribute to the IMF's income, while preserving the long-term real value of these assets. The bulk of the assets are managed passively. The actively managed portfolio represented about 2.5 percent at April 30, 2018, and may grow to up to 10 percent of the Endowment assets.

#### 1.3 Special Disbursement Account

The SDA is the vehicle used to receive profits from the sale of gold held by the IMF at the time of the Second Amendment of the IMF's Articles of Agreement (April 1978). SDA resources can be used for various purposes, as specified in the Articles of Agreement, including transfers to the GRA for immediate use in operations and transactions, transfers to the IA, or for operations and transactions that are not authorized by other provisions of the Articles but are consistent with the purposes of the Fund, in particular to provide balance of payments assistance on special terms to low-income member countries.

The SDA currently holds claims related to overdue outstanding loans extended under the Structural Adjustment Facility (SAF). Repayments of principal and interest from SAF loans are transferred from the SDA to the Reserve Account of the Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust (PRG Trust), which is administered separately by the IMF as Trustee.

#### 1.4 Other entities administered by the IMF

The IMF also administers the Special Drawing Rights Department (SDR Department) and trusts (Concessional Lending and Debt Relief Trusts) and accounts (Administered Accounts) established to perform financial and technical services consistent with the IMF's purposes. As the General Department does not have control over these entities, their financial statements are presented separately.

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The resources of the SDR Department are held separately from the assets of all the other accounts owned or administered by the IMF. As specified in the IMF's Articles of Agreement, these resources may not be used to meet the liabilities, obligations, or losses incurred in the operations of the General Department (or vice versa), except that expenses of conducting the business of the SDR Department are paid by the General Department and are then reimbursed by the SDR Department.

The resources of the trusts and accounts are contributed by members, by other financial institutions, or by the IMF through the SDA. The assets of the trusts and accounts are separate from the assets of the General Department and cannot be used to meet the liabilities, obligations, or losses incurred in the operations of the General Department. The General Department is reimbursed for the expenses incurred in conducting the business of certain trusts and accounts in accordance with the IMF's Articles of Agreement and relevant decisions of the IMF Executive Board.

#### 2. Basis of preparation and measurement

The financial statements of the General Department are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 2.1 Unit of account

The financial statements are presented in SDRs, which is the IMF's unit of account. The value of the SDR is determined daily by the IMF by summing specific amounts of the basket currencies in U.S. dollar equivalents on the basis of market exchange rates. The IMF reviews the composition of the SDR valuation basket at a minimum of five-year intervals. The last review was completed in November 2015, and the Chinese renminbi was included in the SDR valuation basket effective October 1, 2016. The specific amounts of the currencies in the basket were as follows:

	October 1, 2016	May 1, 2016
SDR basket currency	to April 30, 2018	to September 30, 2016
Chinese renminbi	1.0174	_
Euro	0.38671	0.423
Japanese yen	11.900	12.1
Pound sterling	0.085946	0.111
U.S. dollar	0.58252	0.660

At April 30, 2018, 1 SDR was equal to US\$1.43806 (US\$1.37102 at April 30, 2017).

The next review of the method of valuation of the SDR will take place by September 30, 2021, unless developments in the interim justify an earlier review.

#### 2.2 SDR interest rate

The SDR interest rate provides the basis for basic charges levied on credit outstanding (see Note 16), interest on SDR holdings,

remuneration paid on members' reserve tranche positions (Note 17), and interest on borrowings (Note 13).

The SDR interest rate is determined weekly by reference to a weighted average of yields or rates on short-term instruments in the money markets of the members whose currencies are included in the SDR valuation basket:

SDR basket currency	Yield or rate
Chinese renminbi <sup>1</sup>	Three-month benchmark yield for China
	Treasury bonds as published by the China
	Central Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd.
Euro	Three-month spot rate for euro area central government bonds with a minimum rating of AA published by the European Central Bank
Japanese yen	Three-month Treasury Discount Bills
Pound sterling	Three-month Treasury Bills
U.S. dollar	Three-month Treasury Bills

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Effective October 1, 2016.

The SDR interest rate is subject to a floor of 0.050 percent and is rounded to three decimal places. The average SDR interest rate was 0.676 percent per annum and 0.185 percent per annum for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

#### 2.3 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about the most significant estimates and critical judgments in applying accounting policies is described in Notes 3.1.1, 3.4, and 3.9.

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 3.1 Currencies

Currencies consist of members' currencies held by the GRA with the designated depositories, in the form of account balances or non-interest-bearing promissory notes that are encashable by the IMF on demand. Usable currencies are currencies of members considered to be in a sufficiently strong external position that they can be used to finance GRA transactions with other members. Holdings of member currencies received in exchange for purchases of usable currencies or SDRs are presented as credit outstanding. Currencies of members that are not considered to have a sufficiently strong balance of payments and reserves position to finance GRA transactions with other members are presented as other currencies.

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

All currencies in the GRA are revalued in terms of the SDR at the end of each financial year, resulting in currency valuation adjustments, which members are required to settle promptly. Member currencies are also revalued in SDR terms whenever used by the GRA in an operation or transaction with another member or at the request of a member. The currency balances in the statement of financial position include the receivables and payables arising from the revaluations.

#### 3.1.1 Credit outstanding

Credit outstanding represents financing provided to members under the various IMF financing facilities. Members receive financing in the GRA by purchasing SDRs or usable currencies in exchange for their own currencies. IMF credit is repaid by members by repurchasing holdings of their currencies in exchange for SDRs or usable currencies.

Credit outstanding is initially recorded at the amount disbursed, which represents the fair value of the consideration given. Thereafter, credit outstanding is carried at amortized cost.

An impairment loss under IFRS would be recognized if there were objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after initial recognition, and would be determined as the difference between the outstanding credit's carrying value and the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Such cash flows would take into account the proceeds from the burden sharing mechanism (see Note 12).

#### 3.2 SDR holdings

The IMF, through the GRA, receives and holds SDRs received from members in the settlement of their financial obligations to the GRA and quota payments. In addition, the GRA can use or receive SDRs in transactions and operations with members, including the provision of financial assistance to members, the receipt of charges and fees, and the payment of remuneration on reserve tranche positions or interest on borrowings to member countries and lenders. The GRA earns interest on its SDR holdings at the same rate as other holders of SDRs. Interest on SDR holdings is recognized using the effective interest method. Interest receivable is included in other assets in the statements of financial position.

#### 3.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Usable currencies and SDR holdings are considered cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows.

#### 3.4 Investments

Investments in the Fixed-Income Subaccount include fixed-income securities, short-term investments, and fixed-term deposits. The fixed-income securities are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss because they are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. Short-term investments and fixed-term deposits are measured at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Resources in the Endowment Subaccount are invested in equities, fixed-income securities, and real estate investment trusts (REITs). The investments are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Temporary holdings of fixed-term deposits and cash instruments are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

#### 3.4.1 Recognition

Investments are recognized on the trade date at which the IMF becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The corresponding investment trades receivable or payable are recognized in other assets and other liabilities, respectively, pending settlement of a transaction.

#### 3.4.2 Derecognition

Investments are derecognized on the trade date when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the investment are transferred.

#### 3.4.3 Investment income

Investment income comprises interest and dividend income, realized gains and losses net of all fees and commissions, and unrealized gains and losses, including currency valuation differences arising from exchange rate movements against the SDR.

Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis under the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized on an accrual basis based on the ex-dividend date.

#### 3.4.4 Derivative instruments

The fair value of derivative instruments is included in other assets and other liabilities, and changes in their fair value are recognized through profit or loss.

#### 3.5 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

A three-level fair value hierarchy is used to determine fair value under which financial instruments are categorized based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and Level 3: Inputs for the

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability fall within multiple levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument in its entirety. Thus, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are both observable and unobservable.

The valuation techniques to determine fair value are described in Note 7.

#### 3.6 Gold holdings

Gold holdings (acquired prior to the Second Amendment of the Articles of Agreement in April 1978) are carried at historical cost using the specific identification method. The carrying value is determined by the restrictions on the use of IMF's gold holdings and the disposition of profits from the sale of gold. In accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Agreement, whenever the IMF sells gold that was held on the date of the effectiveness of the Second Amendment of the Articles, that portion of the proceeds equal to the historical cost must be placed in the GRA. Any proceeds in excess of the historical cost will be held in the SDA or transferred to the IA. The IMF may also sell such gold holdings to those members that were members on August 1, 1975 in exchange for their currencies and at a price equal to the historical cost.

Under the amendment to the Articles on the expanded investment authority of the IMF, profits from the sale of gold acquired after the Second Amendment are to be placed in the Endowment Subaccount in the IA, while an amount equivalent to the historical cost is placed in the GRA (see Note 8).

# 3.7 Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortization. Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are capitalized and depreciated or amortized over the estimated remaining useful lives using the straight-line method. Buildings are depreciated over 30 years and other property, plant and equipment over three to 20 years. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the term of the lease agreement. Software is amortized over three to five years.

#### 3.8 Leases

The IMF has entered into operating lease agreements as a lessor and lessee. As a lessee, all the risks and benefits of ownership are retained by the lessor. Payments made under operating leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. As a lessor, the IMF retains the leased assets in the statement of financial position and recognizes lease income on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

#### 3.9 Post-employment benefits

The IMF sponsors various post-employment benefit plans for its employees, which include defined benefit and other post-employment benefits such as medical and life insurance benefits.

The net defined benefit liability or asset recognized in the statement of financial position is the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of the plan assets. Changes resulting from remeasurements are reported in other comprehensive income. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using market yields on high-quality corporate bonds using the projected unit credit method.

Net periodic pension cost includes service cost and net interest cost on the net defined benefit liability.

#### 3.10 Special Contingent Account

The IMF has accumulated precautionary balances against possible credit default in the Special Contingent Account (SCA-1) under the burden sharing mechanism (see Note 12). Balances in the SCA-1 are akin to refundable non-interest-bearing cash deposits and are recorded at cost.

#### 3.11 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognized at the amount drawn, which represents the fair value of the consideration received. Thereafter they are measured at amortized cost.

#### 3.12 Quotas and reserve tranche positions

The IMF's resources are primarily provided by its members through the payment of quotas, which broadly reflect each member's relative position in the global economy. Quotas also determine each member's relative voting power, its share in SDR allocations, and its access to IMF resources.

Members' quotas represent subscriptions of new members and quota payments as a result of quota increases. An increase in quota for an existing member becomes effective when the member consents to the quota increase and makes the actual payment, and is recorded in the financial statements on the payment date (see Note 14). Typically, a quarter of a member's quota (reserve asset portion) is paid either in SDRs or in the currencies of other members specified by the IMF, or in any combination of SDRs and such currencies, and the remainder is paid in the member's own currency.

In exchange for the reserve asset portion of its quota payment, and from the use of the member's currency in the GRA's transactions or operations, a member acquires a reserve tranche position in the GRA. The reserve tranche is determined as the difference between the member's quota and the GRA's holdings of its currency, excluding holdings that reflect the member's use of GRA credit. A member's reserve tranche is also considered a part of its international reserves and a liquid claim against the GRA that can be encashed by the member at any time upon the representation of a balance of payments need.

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

Should a member withdraw from the IMF, its quota subscription is refunded to the extent it is not needed to settle the member's net obligations to the IMF. Quota subscriptions are classified as liabilities in the statement of financial position, as they embody an unconditional repayment obligation in the case of a member's withdrawal from the IMF.

#### 3.13 Charges and fees

The GRA earns interest, referred to as basic charges, on members' use of IMF credit (see Note 16). Basic charges are recognized using the effective interest method.

In addition to the basic rate of charge, outstanding GRA credit is also subject to level- and time-based surcharges (see Note 16). Surcharges are recognized when relevant level- and time-based thresholds set by the Executive Board are reached.

The IMF does not recognize income from charges due from members that are at least six months overdue in meeting any financial obligation to the IMF. The IMF fully recovers such interest income under the burden sharing mechanism, through adjustments to the rates of charge and remuneration (see Note 12).

A service charge is levied by the IMF on all purchases except reserve tranche purchases. Service charges are paid when the purchases are made, and are recognized as income upon payment.

A commitment fee is levied on the amount available for financing under an arrangement for each 12-month period. Commitment fees are refunded as the member makes purchases under the arrangement. At the arrangement's expiration or cancellation, any unrefunded amount is recognized as income.

Loans under the SAF are at a concessional interest rate of 0.5 percent per annum (see Note 19). All interest income is deferred.

#### 3.14 Remuneration

The IMF pays interest, referred to as remuneration, on a member's reserve tranche position. Remuneration expense is recognized using the effective interest method.

#### 3.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the IMF has a current legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions are measured at the present value of the amounts that are expected to be paid to settle the obligations.

#### 3.16 Foreign currency translation

Transactions denominated in currencies and not in SDRs are recorded at the rate of exchange on the date of the transaction. Assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are reported using the SDR exchange rate on the date of the financial statements. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of transactions at rates different from those at the originating date of

the transactions are included in the determination of total comprehensive income.

# 3.17 New and revised International Financial Reporting Standards

# 3.17.1 Amendments to existing standards that became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018

The following amendments to existing standards issued by the IASB and applicable to the General Department became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018. These amendments have no material impact on the General Department's financial statements:

Amendments to IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" were issued in December 2016 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2017.

Amendments to IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" were issued in January 2016 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2017.

# 3.17.2 New standards and amendments to existing standards effective in future years

The following new standards and amendments to existing standards issued by the IASB will become effective in future financial years:

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which replaces IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018, and will be adopted by the General Department on May 1, 2018.

#### Impairment

IFRS 9 introduces a revised impairment model, which requires entities to recognize expected credit losses based on forward-looking information. This replaces the existing IAS 39 model under which impairment is recognized only if a loss has already been incurred. The General Department will adapt its approach to assessing credit risk in order to comply with the revised impairment model under IFRS 9.

The General Department's application of the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 will be grounded in the context of the nature of the IMF's lending and its unique institutional status. Unlike large financial institutions in the private sector, the General Department's credit portfolio consists of a relatively small number of exposures, each with its own risk characteristics. Moreover, the General Department has not recognized any impairment losses related to its lending activities since inception and considers the credit risk of its credit portfolio to be generally low. Therefore, a statistical approach to credit risk assessment as typically followed in the financial sector is not an option for the General Department. For similar reasons, the assessment of the General Department's credit risk could not rely on external credit risk ratings, which evaluate general sovereign credit risk that is not the same as the IMF's credit risk exposure, and as a cooperative member organization, the IMF does not produce its own internal credit rating grades.

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The IMF has a unique relationship with its member countries, all of which are shareholders in the institution. In addition, IMF lending is linked to a program of economic policies that the country commits to in order to overcome balance of payments problems, return to external viability, and repay the IMF. The IMF also has de facto preferred creditor status, which has been recognized by the official community and generally accepted by private creditors. Taken together, these factors significantly reduce the likelihood of the General Department incurring credit losses. Accordingly, credit risk will be assessed holistically based on qualitative and quantitative considerations, such as the status of the economic programs underlying IMF lending, the member's cooperation on policy implementation and timely settlement of IMF financial obligations, and projections of the member's capacity to repay.

The impairment requirements of IFRS 9 are complex, calling for significant management judgment around the following conceptual areas:

- i. Definition of default and credit impaired the definition of default for the purpose of determining expected credit losses is financial obligations to the IMF that are overdue for six months or more. This rebuts the presumption in IFRS 9 that default does not occur later than 90 days past due, reflecting the cooperative nature of the institution, as well as consistency with the threshold for internal risk management purposes. An asset is considered to be credit impaired when the obligation has defaulted.
- ii. Determining significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition IFRS 9 requires the initial recognition of 12-month expected credit losses, and the recognition of lifetime expected credit losses for financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, or that are credit impaired. The General Department will assess whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred on a member-by-member basis, taking into account the range of qualitative and quantitative considerations mentioned above, including forward-looking information on the capacity to repay. The assessment will not rely on any single factor, including short-term arrears, which may rebut the presumption that credit risk has increased significantly when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.
- iii. Measurement expected credit losses will be determined by comparing expected cash inflows with contractual cash inflows, and discounting the expected cash shortfalls at the effective interest rate, which is the basic rate of charge. Expected credit losses will be estimated by assessing a range of possible outcomes in light of expected future economic conditions, weighted according to the assessed probability of each outcome. This will entail considerable estimation uncertainty and judgment. For the purpose of expected credit losses measurement, financial safeguards that are integral to the IMF's financial structure and operations, such as the burden sharing mechanism to compensate the IMF for loss of income due to overdue payments (see Note 12), would also be considered.

The General Department has not recognized any credit losses under IAS 39. The adoption of IFRS 9 in the financial year ending

April 30, 2019 is not expected to have a material impact on reserves as at May 1, 2018.

#### Classification and measurement

IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income, or amortized cost based on the entity's business model for managing the assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial liabilities are classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of financial assets, including investments that are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, and liabilities of the General Department is expected to remain unchanged under IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 also includes new hedge accounting requirements, which do not apply to the General Department as it does not use hedge accounting.

At this stage, the adoption of IFRS 9 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the General Department.

IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" was issued in May 2014 and is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018. IFRS 15 provides a principles-based approach for revenue recognition that applies to all contracts with customers except those related to financial instruments, leases, and insurance contracts. It requires an entity to recognize revenue as performance obligations are satisfied. The adoption of IFRS 15 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the General Department.

IFRS 16 "Leases", which replaced IAS 17 "Leases", was issued in January 2016 and is effective for annual periods starting or on after January 1, 2019. The standard requires lessees to recognize a "right-of-use asset" and a lease liability reflecting future lease payments for all but short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The impact of the adoption of IFRS 16 on the General Department's financial statements is being assessed.

Amendments to IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements", issued in December 2017 and effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2019, are not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the General Department.

Amendments to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits", issued in February 2018 and effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2019, are not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the General Department.

Amendments to IAS 28 "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" were issued in December 2016 and October 2017 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018, and 2019, respectively. These amendments are not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the General Department.

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 4. Financial risk management

The IMF is exposed to various types of operational and financial risks, including credit, market, and liquidity risks.

#### 4.1 Risk management framework

By virtue of its role established through the Articles of Agreement, the IMF faces a range of financial and nonfinancial risks. The Executive Board has approved a risk acceptance statement guiding risk acceptance and assessment across the IMF's activities. The IMF has adopted the three lines of defense model for defining responsibilities for actively managing risk within these parameters. Departments conducting day-to-day operations are responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal controls for identifying and managing the risks inherent in those operations. An independent Office of Risk Management is responsible for developing and maintaining the risk management framework, fostering the development of risk management tools, and reporting to Management and the Executive Board on the IMF's overall risk profile, highlighting areas where additional mitigation efforts are needed. Oversight is provided by committees established to monitor and make decisions in specific risk areas, and a Managementchaired Risk Committee, which supports the cycle of risk assessment, ownership, and mitigation vis-à-vis risk acceptance. Management and the Executive Board have the ultimate responsibility for maintaining effective risk management.

#### 4.2 Credit risk

#### 4.2.1 Credit outstanding

Credit risk on credit outstanding refers to potential losses owing to the failure of member countries to make repurchases or pay charges due. Credit risk is inherent in the IMF's unique role in the international monetary system because the IMF has limited ability to diversify its loan portfolio and generally provides financing when other sources are not available to a member. In addition, the IMF's credit concentration is generally high due to the nature of its lending.

Measures to help mitigate the IMF's credit risk include program design and conditionality, which serve to help member countries solve their balance of payments problems within the period of a Fund-supported program and to provide the needed assurances that the member will be able to repay the IMF. Other policies include access limits; surcharge policies, and preventive and remedial measures for dealing with overdue financial obligations; and the burden sharing mechanism (see Note 12).

The IMF has established limits on overall access to resources in the GRA, except for the FCL arrangements. The annual limit is currently set at 145 percent of a member's quota, with a cumulative limit of 435 percent of a member's quota (net of scheduled repurchases). Access in excess of these limits is granted in exceptional circumstances. Except for PLL arrangements, there is no prespecified maximum on exceptional access to IMF resources which is assessed on a case-by-case basis. The IMF assesses factors such as the size of balance of payments needs, the member's debt sustainability and its ability to regain access to financing from other sources, and the strength of policies to be adopted. There were no

arrangements with exceptional access approved during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

FCL arrangements are not subject to any access limits. PLL arrangements have a cumulative access limit of 500 percent of quota (net of scheduled repurchases). Access under a six-month PLL arrangement is subject to a limit of 125 percent of quota. In exceptional circumstances where a member is experiencing or has the potential to experience larger short-term balance of payments needs due to the impact of exogenous shocks, including heightened regional or global stress conditions, access is subject to a higher limit of 250 percent of quota.

In addition, the IMF has adopted a safeguards policy to mitigate the risk of misuse of resources and misreporting of monetary data that are reported under a program with the IMF. Safeguards assessments of member central banks are undertaken to provide the IMF with reasonable assurance that the central bank's legal structure, governance, control, reporting, and auditing systems are adequate to maintain the integrity of its operations and to manage resources, including IMF disbursements. When IMF resources are provided as direct budget financing to the government, the safeguards policy also requires that IMF disbursements be deposited at the central bank, and that an appropriate framework agreement between the central bank and the government be in place to ensure timely servicing of the member's financial obligations to the IMF. Further, a fiscal safeguards review of a state treasury is required for cases where a member requests exceptional access, and at least 25 percent of IMF funds are expected to be used for direct budget financing.

The maximum credit risk exposure is the carrying value of the IMF's credit outstanding and undrawn commitments (see Note 5 and Schedule 3), which amounted to SDR 129.3 billion and SDR 150.6 billion at April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

The concentration of GRA outstanding credit by region was as follows:

	April 30,	2018	April 30,	2017
	(In millions of SDRs and as a percenta total GRA credit outstanding)			•
Africa	347	0.9%	77	0.2%
Asia and Pacific	651	1.7%	283	0.6%
Europe	22,447	59.3%	36,142	74.8%
Middle East and Central Asia	13,572	35.8%	10,901	22.5%
Western Hemisphere	867	2.3%	897	1.9%
Total	<u>37,884</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>48,300</u>	100.0%

The use of credit in the GRA by the largest users was as follows:

	April 3	0, 2018	April	30, 2017
	(In millions total		nd as a pei lit outstandi	
Largest user of credit	9,041	23.9%	11,471	23.7%
Three largest users of credit	21,554	56.9%	30,613	63.4%
Five largest users of credit	29,715	78.4%	38,779	80.3%

The five largest users of GRA credit at April 30, 2018, in descending order, were Greece, Ukraine, Pakistan, Egypt, and Portugal (Portugal, Greece, Ukraine, Pakistan, and Ireland at April 30, 2017).

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 4.2.2 Investments

Credit risk on investments represents the potential loss that the IMF may incur if issuers and counterparties default on their contractual obligations. The carrying amount of the fixed-income securities represents the maximum exposure to credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk for derivative contracts is the amount of any unrealized gains on such contracts.

Credit risk in the IA is minimized by limiting investments to financial instruments with a credit rating equivalent to at least A (based on Standard & Poor's long-term rating scale) for the Fixed-Income Subaccount, and at least BBB+ for sovereign bonds and BBB- for corporate bonds for the Endowment Subaccount. In addition, the IA is also allowed to invest in instruments issued by the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), which does not have a credit rating. See Notes 6.1 and 6.2 for eligible investment classes for the Fixed-Income and Endowment Subaccounts, respectively. Counterparty risk for derivative instruments is mitigated by strict exposure limits, credit rating requirements, and collateral requirements.

The credit risk exposure in the IA was as follows:

	Fixed-Income Subaccount		
	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017	
	(As a percentage of	of total investments	
	in fixed-incor	ne securities)	
Sovereign bonds			
AAA	7.6	9.2	
AA+ to AA-	13.1	19.0	
A+ to A	10.7	5.4	
Corporate bonds			
AAA	3.0	2.0	
AA+ to AA-	7.2	6.1	
A+ to A	9.0	5.4	
Securitized assets			
AAA	2.6	1.2	
International financial institutions			
obligations:			
BIS (not rated)	41.0	47.6	
Others			
AAA	4.2	3.5	
AA+ to AA-	1.6	0.6	
Total	100.0	100.0	

The Fixed-Income Subaccount authorizes the use of derivatives for managing interest rate risk, currency hedging, or reducing costs in the context of portfolio balancing, benchmark replication, and market access. At April 30, 2018, the maximum exposure to credit risk for derivative contracts in the Fixed-Income Subaccount amounted to SDR 20 million (SDR 7 million at April 30, 2017).

	Endowment Subaccount	
	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(As a percentage of	of total investments
	in fixed-incor	ne securities)
Passively managed portfolio:		
Developed market sovereign bonds		
AAA	6.8	7.2
AA+ to AA-	18.1	17.6
A+ to A–	3.8	3.6
BBB+	0.9	0.9
Developed market corporate bonds		
AAA	0.3	0.3
AA+ to AA-	2.4	2.9
A+ to A–	8.6	8.4
BBB+ to BBB-	10.7	10.7
Emerging market bonds		
AA+ to AA-	3.2	3.6
A+ to A–	8.4	7.6
BBB+ to BBB-	3.4	3.7
Inflation-linked bonds		
AAA	2.3	2.7
AA+ to AA-	25.4	25.3
A+ to A–	1.5	1.3
BBB+ to BBB-	0.7	0.6
International financial institutions		
obligations:		
BIS (not rated)	<u>3.5</u>	3.6
Total	<u>100.0</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Actively managed portfolio:		
AAA	2.0	1.7
AA+ to AA-	22.0	14.8
A+ to A-	28.1	26.1
BBB+ to BBB-	47.9	<u>57.4</u>
Total	<u>100.0</u>	<u>100.0</u>

The passively managed portion of the Endowment Subaccount authorizes derivatives for managing interest rate risk, currency hedging, or to reduce costs in the context of portfolio balancing, benchmark replication, and market access. The actively managed portion of the Endowment Subaccount permits wider use of derivatives, but subject to adequate safeguards against short selling and financial leverage. At April 30, 2018, the maximum exposure to credit risk for derivative contracts in the Endowment Subaccount was SDR 35 million (SDR 9 million at April 30, 2017).

#### 4.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes interest rate risk, exchange rate risk, and other price risks.

## 4.3.1 Financial assets and liabilities other than investments

#### 4.3.1.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk on credit outstanding and borrowings is the risk that future net cash flows will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. A floating market interest rate (the SDR interest rate) is used to determine the rate of charge and the interest rate on outstanding borrowings. Interest rate risk is managed by linking the rate of charge directly, by means of a fixed margin, to the cost of

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

financing (which is equal to the SDR interest rate). Accordingly, interest rate fluctuations do not adversely affect net lending income.

#### 4.3.1.2 Exchange rate risk

Exchange rate risk is the risk that the IMF's financial position and cash flows will be affected by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. The IMF has no exchange rate risk exposure on its holdings of members' currencies in the GRA, including those arising from the use of GRA credit. Under the Articles of Agreement, members are required to maintain the value of such holdings in terms of the SDR. Any depreciation or appreciation in a member's currency vis-à-vis the SDR gives rise to a currency valuation adjustment, receivable or payable, that must be settled by the member promptly after the end of the financial year or at other times as requested by the IMF or the member. The IMF has other assets and liabilities, such as trade receivables and payables, denominated in currencies other than SDRs, and makes administrative payments largely in U.S. dollars, but the exchange rate risk exposure associated with these activities is limited.

The IMF has no exchange rate exposure from its current borrowing arrangements because all drawings are denominated in SDRs.

#### 4.3.2 Investments

The investment objectives of the Fixed-Income and Endowment Subaccounts differ, and the investment strategies, including asset allocation and risk tolerance, are tailored for each of the subaccounts, thereby exposing them to different types of market risk

#### 4.3.2.1 Fixed-Income Subaccount

The Fixed-Income Subaccount holds debt obligations of a broad range of issuers within limits defined by Rules and Regulations of the IA (see Note 6.1 for the eligible investments). The market risk is mitigated through asset class diversification and within asset classes through broad security selection.

Exchange rate risk is mitigated by hedging investments denominated in non-SDR currencies into SDR basket currencies with the objective of preserving the Fixed-Income Subaccount's SDR basket composition.

#### 4.3.2.2 Endowment Subaccount

For the passively managed portion of the portfolio, investments are divided into seven categories, which are subject to varying market risks and benefits from diversification properties (see Note 6.2 for the eligible investments). For the actively managed portion of the portfolio, the Rules and Regulations of the IA establish a bond/equity allocation but no strategic asset allocation is set for the subcomponents of these two broad asset classes. The market risk is mitigated through asset class diversification and within asset classes through broad security selection.

The investment objective of the Endowment Subaccount is to achieve a long-term real return of 3 percent to provide a meaningful contribution to the IMF's administrative expenditures. Because these expenditures are largely in U.S. dollars, the performance of the

Endowment Subaccount is measured in U.S. dollars as the base currency but reported in SDRs. For the passively managed portion of the Endowment Subaccount, the Rules and Regulations of the IA provide for hedging against the exchange rate risk for fixed-income instruments denominated in developed market currencies vis-à-vis the U.S. dollar. For the actively managed portion, the managers have the discretion to hedge exchange rate risks. The valuation changes from the exchange rate fluctuations are included in the determination of investment income.

#### 4.3.2.3 Value at Risk (VaR)

Exposures to market risk, including interest rate and exchange rate risks, are measured using value at risk (VaR), which considers not only known market risks in each of the asset categories but also the effect of asset class diversification. The VaR estimates reported below represent the maximum potential loss in value of the assets over the next year due to adverse market movements with a 95 percent confidence level. Conversely, there is a 1 in 20 chance that annual losses on investment assets would be expected to equal or exceed the reported VaR. Losses in a single year could exceed the reported VaR by a significant amount.

VaR models are based predominantly on historical simulations and provide plausible future scenarios based on these simulations. There is no standard methodology for estimating VaR, and the modeling of the market risk characteristics of the investments involves many assumptions and approximations. Different assumptions and/or approximations could produce significantly different VaR estimates.

The VaR for the Fixed-Income Subaccount portfolio was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In millions	s of SDRs)
Tranche 1	54	60
Tranche 2	23	15
Diversification effects	<u>(27)</u>	<u>(17)</u>
Total Fixed-Income Subaccount	<u>50</u>	<u>58</u>

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The VaR for the Endowment Subaccount investments was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
•	(In millions	of SDRs)
Passively managed portfolio:		
Developed market equities	312	323
Emerging market equities	79	77
Developed market sovereign bonds	70	73
Developed market corporate bonds	53	56
Emerging market bonds	43	50
Inflation-linked bonds	59	65
Real estate investment trusts	48	50
Diversification effects	<u>(170)</u>	<u>(151)</u>
Total for passively managed portfolio	<u>494</u>	<u>543</u>
Actively managed portfolio:		
Fixed-income securities	6	6
Equity securities	9	8
Diversification effects	(4)	<u>(4)</u>
Total for actively managed portfolio	<u>11</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Endowment Subaccount	<u>505</u>	<u>553</u>

#### 4.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk to the IMF of non-availability of resources to meet the financing needs of members and its own obligations. The IMF must have usable resources available to meet members' demand for IMF financing. While the IMF's resources are largely of a revolving nature, uncertainties in the timing and amount of credit extended to members during financial crises expose the IMF to liquidity risk. Moreover, the IMF must also stand ready to provide resources for unexpected needs, for example, to (i) meet, upon a member's representation of need, potential demands for a drawing on the member's reserve tranche position; and (ii) authorize drawings to meet demands for encashment of creditor claims under the NAB or bilateral borrowing agreements.

The IMF manages its liquidity risk by closely scrutinizing developments in its liquidity position. The IMF's main liquidity measure—Forward Commitment Capacity (FCC)—represents the IMF's capacity to make new GRA resources available to its members (see Schedule 2).

Long-term liquidity needs are addressed by reviewing the adequacy of quota-based resources. General reviews of members' quotas are conducted at intervals of no more than five years to evaluate the adequacy of quota-based resources to meet members' demand for IMF financing. The IMF may also borrow to supplement its quota resources (see Note 13).

Short-term liquidity needs for lending activities are reviewed and approved by the Executive Board on a periodic basis through a financial transactions plan for quota resources, and the resource

mobilization plan for use of resources under the New Arrangements to Borrow (NAB).

#### 4.5 Post-Employment Benefit Plans

The IMF is exposed to investment, liquidity, and longevity risks associated with post-employment benefit plans (the Plans). These risks are balanced against the need to meet the financial obligations of each plan. The Plans have adopted general guidelines on permissible investments and plan assets are invested according to a strategic asset allocation, which is expected to generate a rate of return at or in excess of the rate of growth in the Plans' liabilities. The strategic asset allocation is reviewed periodically by the Investment Committee. The strategic asset allocation is designed to minimize the level of portfolio market risk (volatility) for the targeted rate of return, while better aligning portfolio volatility with the potential volatility of the Plans' liabilities. Through a global, multipleasset-class investment approach, the portfolio risk is reduced for any targeted rate of return, because asset class returns are not perfectly correlated as regional and global economic, financial, and political events unfold. The Plans do not utilize specific, targeted asset-liability matching instruments or strategies such as annuities, longevity swaps, cash flow matching, or duration matching.

The primary objective with respect to liquidity is to have sufficient liquid resources available to pay benefits when due. This risk is monitored to ensure that payments due to the participants and beneficiaries can be met from the holdings of cash and highly liquid investments of the Plans.

#### 5. Currencies, including credit outstanding

Currency holdings of SDR 466,787 million at April 30, 2018, included receivables and payables arising from valuation adjustments at April 30, 2018 (when all holdings of currencies of members were last revalued), of SDR 19,207 million and SDR 6,589 million, respectively (currency holdings of SDR 475,140 million at April 30, 2017, included receivables and payables of SDR 10,295 million and SDR 9,648 million, respectively). Settlements of these receivables or payables are required to be made by or to members promptly after the end of each financial year.

#### 5.1 Commitments under arrangements

The undrawn commitments under GRA arrangements were as follows (see Schedule 3):

	April 3	0, 2018	April 30	), 2017	
		(Number of arrangements and commitme amount in millions of SDRs)			
Credit tranches					
SBA	3	4,241	6	5,851	
FCL	2	70,569	3	77,069	
PLL	1	2,504	1	2,504	
EFF	<u>11</u>	<u>14,132</u>	<u>11</u>	16,853	
Total	<u>17</u>	<u>91,446</u>	<u>21</u>	102,277	

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 5.2 Credit outstanding

At April 30, 2018, and 2017, members' use of GRA credit was represented by currency holdings of SDR 37,884 million and SDR 48,300 million, respectively.

Changes in the outstanding use of IMF credit under the various facilities of the GRA, during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, were as follows:

	April 30, 2017	Purchases	Repurchases	April 30, 2018
		(In millions	of SDRs)	
Credit tranches				
SBA	6,503	584	(1,961)	5,126
RFI	1,164	_	(1)	1,163
EFF	40,450	3,610	(12,646)	31,414
Other facilities <sup>1</sup>	<u> 183</u>		(2)	181
Total credit outstanding	48,300	4,194	(14,610)	37,884

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Other facilities include legacy credit under Enlarged Access, Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility, and Supplementary Financing Facility.

-	April 30, 2016	Purchases	Repurchases	April 30, 2017
		(In millions	of SDRs)	
Credit tranches				
SBA	7,420	1,047	(1,964)	6,503
RFI	902	262	_	1,164
EFF	39,289	4,743	(3,582)	40,450
Other facilities	187		(4)	<u> 183</u>
Total credit outstanding	<u>47,798</u>	6,052	(5,550)	<u>48,300</u>

Repurchases during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, included advance repurchases of SDR 11,606 million and SDR 3,309 million, respectively.

Depending on the type of lending instrument, repurchase periods for GRA credit vary from 3½ to 10 years. Scheduled repurchases in the GRA, including overdue repurchases, are summarized below:

Financial year	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In million	s of SDRs)
2018	_	3,014
2019	4,358	4,415
2020	4,869	7,884
2021	4,578	8,914
2022	7,188	9,811
2023	5,785	5,813
2024 and beyond	10,857	8,197
Overdue	249	252
Total	<u>37,884</u>	<u>48,300</u>

In addition, SDR 9 million in repayments of SAF loans in the SDA, included in other assets, are also overdue (see Note 10).

#### 5.3 Overdue obligations

At April 30, 2018, and 2017, two members were six months or more overdue in settling their financial obligations to the General Department as follows:

	GRA repurchases and SAF loans April 30		GRA charges and SAF interest April 30	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(	(In millions o	f SDRs)	
Total overdue	257	261	857	853
Overdue for six months or more	257	261	854	851
Overdue for three years or more	257	261	847	844

The type and duration of the overdue amounts in the General Department were as follows at April 30, 2018:

_	GRA repurchases and SAF loans	GRA charges and SAF interest	Total obligation	Longest overdue obligation
-		(In millions of	SDRs)	
Somalia Sudan Total	105 <u>152</u> <u>257</u>	126 <u>731</u> <u>857</u>	231 <u>883</u> <u>1,114</u>	July 1987 July 1985

No impairment losses have been recognized in the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

#### 6. Investments

Investments comprised the following:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017	
	(In millions of SDRs)		
Fixed-Income Subaccount	15,708	14,063	
Endowment Subaccount	5,066	5,062	
Total	<u>20,774</u>	<u>19,125</u>	

During the financial year ended April 30, 2018, SDR 1,410 million was transferred from the GRA to the IA, as approved by the Executive Board (SDR 3,665 million during the financial year ended April 30, 2017).

#### 6.1 Fixed-Income Subaccount

The Fixed-Income Subaccount comprises two tranches, a shorter-duration Tranche 1 and a longer-duration Tranche 2. Tranche 1 is managed actively within tight risk controls against a zero- to three-year government bond benchmark index. Tranche 2 is managed according to a buy-and-hold approach against a zero- to five-year government bond benchmark index and is being phased in over a five-year period, which commenced in 2017.

Eligible investments for the shorter-duration Tranche 1 include fixed-income securities issued by national governments of members, their central banks and official agencies, international financial institutions, and obligations of the BIS. Eligible investments in Tranche 1 also include fixed-income securities issued by

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

subnational governments, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, and cash instruments with maturities of one year or less. For the longer-duration Tranche 2, eligible investments include fixed-income securities issued by national governments of members, their central banks and official agencies, international financial institutions, and obligations of the BIS. Assets are being invested by external managers, except for short-term investments, fixed-term deposits, and medium-term instruments (BIS).

Investments consisted of the following asset classes:

	April 30, 2018			April 30, 2017	
	Tranche	1 Tranche	2 Total	Total	
		(In mill	ions of SD	Rs)	
At fair value through profit or loss					
International financial institutions obligations:					
Medium-term instruments (BIS)	_	4,096	4,096	3,701	
Others	320	574	894	572	
Sovereign bonds	4,010	815	4,825	4,684	
Corporate bonds	2,958	_	2,958	1,876	
Securitized assets	403		403	172	
	7,691	5,485	13,176	11,005	
At amortized cost					
Short-term investments	240	80	320	134	
Fixed-term deposits		2,212	2,212	2,924	
	240	2,292	2,532	3,058	
Total	<u>7,931</u>	<u>7,777</u>	<u>15,708</u>	14,063	

The notional value of derivative financial instruments held was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
Entres	(In millions o	of SDRs)
Futures		
Long positions	463	335
Short positions	2,038	2,353
Forwards	1,229	851
Interest rate swaps	279	_
Currency swaps	565	356
Options	1	2

The maturities of the fixed-income securities in the Fixed-Income Subaccount were as follows:

Financial year April 30, 2018		April 30, 2017
	(In millio	ns of SDRs)
2018	_	9,529
2019	10,101	2,611
2020	2,311	677
2021	1,314	385
2022	868	639
2023	691	39
2024 and beyond	423	<u> 183</u>
Total	<u>15,708</u>	<u>14,063</u>

#### 6.2 Endowment Subaccount

The assets of the Endowment Subaccount were invested over a three-year period, beginning in FY 2014, in a globally diversified portfolio consisting of fixed-income and equity instruments (including REITs) in accordance with the strategic asset allocation benchmark.

Assets are being invested by external managers, except for short-term investments and fixed-term deposits. The passively managed portfolio replicates broad market indices, while the actively managed portfolio has target shares for fixed income instruments and equities.

The Executive Board reviewed and amended the Rules and Regulations of the IA during the financial year ended April 30, 2018. The new strategic asset allocation, to be implemented in the financial year ended April 30, 2019, results in a shift in the fixed-income/equities ratio from 65/35 to 60/40 and minor allocation changes between the investment categories.

Investments consisted of the following investment categories:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In millions of SDRs)	
At fair value through profit or loss		
Passively managed portfolio:		
Developed market sovereign bonds	928	915
Developed market corporate bonds	694	697
Emerging market bonds	472	465
Inflation-linked bonds	942	936
Developed market equities	1,267	1,275
Emerging market equities	257	255
Real estate investment trusts	231	232
	4,791	4,775
Actively managed portfolio:		
Fixed-income securities	69	70
Equity securities	40	40
	109	110
At amortized cost		
Short-term investments	56	64
Fixed-term deposits	110	<u>113</u>
	<u>166</u>	<u> 177</u>
Total	<u>5,066</u>	5,062

Investment categories comprise funds managed against specific asset class benchmarks. Funds may include temporary holdings in other asset classes. Market exposure may be achieved through derivatives, where necessary and as determined under the Investment Account Rules and Regulations.

The notional value of derivative financial instruments held was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017		
	(In millions of SDRs)			
Futures				
Long positions	9	12		
Forwards	3,599	3,398		

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The maturities of the fixed-income securities in the Endowment Subaccount were as follows:

Financial year	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
•	(In millio	ns of SDRs)
2018	_	266
2019	233	284
2020	359	354
2021	336	324
2022	321	329
2023	321	250
2024 and beyond	<u>1,701</u>	<u>1,453</u>
Total	3,271	3,260

#### 6.3 Investment Income

Net income on investments for the IA consisted of the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Interest and dividends	313	230
Net realized (losses)/gains	(117)	139
Net unrealized (losses)/gains	(84)	<u>158</u>
Total	<u>112</u>	<u>527</u>

#### 7. Fair value measurement

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include the following:

- (i) The fair value of publicly traded equities, bonds and treasury securities, REITs, and derivatives (futures and options) is based on quoted market prices, or binding dealer price quotations, in an active market for identical assets without any adjustments. The instruments are valued at mid prices (or bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions) and are included within Level 1 of the hierarchy;
- (ii) The fair value of fixed-income securities not actively traded is determined on the basis of a compilation of significant observable market information, such as recently executed trades in securities of the issuer or comparable issuers and yield curves. The assessment also takes into account the inherent risk and terms and conditions of each security. The fair value of emerging market equity securities is the net asset value of the underlying funds. To the extent that the significant inputs are observable, these investments are included within Level 2 of the hierarchy; and
- (iii) The fair value of over-the-counter derivatives (foreign exchange forwards, currency/interest rate swaps) not actively traded is determined using a pricing model that incorporates foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves. For these derivatives, significant inputs into models are market observable and are included within Level 2.

#### 7.1 Fixed-Income Subaccount

At April 30, 2018, and 2017, all investments in fixed-income securities designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss were valued based on observable market data (Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy).

#### 7.2 Endowment Subaccount

The following tables present the fair value hierarchy used to determine the fair value of investments in the Endowment Subaccount:

	Ap	oril 30, 2018	
	Level 1:	Level 2:	
	Quoted prices in active markets	Based on observable market data	Total
	(In m	illions of SDRs)	
Recurring fair value measurements			
Passively managed portfolio:			
Developed market sovereign bonds	_	928	928
Developed market corporate bonds	_	694	694
Emerging market bonds	_	472	472
Inflation-linked bonds	_	942	942
Developed market equities	1,267	_	1,267
Emerging market equities	257	_	257
Real estate investment trusts	231		231
	<u>1,755</u>	3,036	4,791
Actively managed portfolio:			
Fixed-income securities	_	69	69
Equity securities	<u>40</u>		40
	<u>40</u>	69	109
Total	<u>1,795</u>	<u>3,105</u>	<u>4,900</u>
	Ap	oril 30, 2017	
	Level 1:	oril 30, 2017 Level 2:	
			Total
	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable	Total
Recurring fair value measurements	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data	Total
Recurring fair value measurements Passively managed portfolio:	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data	Total
•	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data	Total 915
Passively managed portfolio:	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)	
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)	915
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data illiions of SDRs)  915 697	915 697
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets	Level 2: Based on observable market data iillions of SDRs)  915 697 465	915 697 465
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets  (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data iillions of SDRs)  915 697 465	915 697 465 936
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data iillions of SDRs)  915 697 465	915 697 465 936 1,275
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities Emerging market equities	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data iillions of SDRs)  915 697 465	915 697 465 936 1,275 255
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities Emerging market equities	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)  915 697 465 936	915 697 465 936 1,275 255 232
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities Emerging market equities Real estate investment trusts	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)  915 697 465 936	915 697 465 936 1,275 255 232
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities Emerging market equities Real estate investment trusts  Actively managed portfolio:	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)  915 697 465 936 — — 3,013	915 697 465 936 1,275 255 232 4,775
Passively managed portfolio: Developed market sovereign bonds Developed market corporate bonds Emerging market bonds Inflation-linked bonds Developed market equities Emerging market equities Real estate investment trusts  Actively managed portfolio: Fixed-income securities	Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets  (In m	Level 2: Based on observable market data illions of SDRs)  915 697 465 936 — — 3,013	915 697 465 936 1,275 255 232 4,775

There were no Level 3 financial instruments at April 30, 2018, and 2017, and there have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the period.

Investments in fixed-term deposits and short-term investments in the IA are generally of a short-term nature and are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

# 7.3 Financial assets and liabilities other than investments

The IMF plays a unique role in providing balance of payments support to member countries. IMF financing features policy conditions that require member countries to implement macroeconomic and structural policies and are an integral part of IMF lending. These measures aim to help countries resolve their balance of payments problems while safeguarding IMF resources. The fair value of IMF credit outstanding as defined under IFRS 13 cannot be determined due to its unique characteristics, including the debtor's membership relationship with the IMF, and the absence of a principal or most advantageous market for IMF credit. The carrying value of other financial assets and liabilities that are accounted for at amortized cost represents a reasonable estimate of their fair value.

#### 8. Gold holdings

The IMF acquired its gold holdings from quota subscriptions and financial transactions prior to the entry into force of the Second Amendment of the Articles of Agreement (April 1, 1978). At April 30, 2018, and 2017, the IMF held gold of 2,814 metric tons, equal to 90.474 million fine troy ounces, at designated depositories. Gold holdings were valued at a historical cost of SDR 3,167 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017, based on a cost of SDR 35 per fine troy ounce.

At April 30, 2018, the market value of the IMF's holdings of gold was SDR 82.6 billion (SDR 83.6 billion at April 30, 2017). The market value of the gold holdings is determined based on quoted prices in active markets (Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy).

# 9. Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, net of depreciation and amortization, amounted to SDR 494 million and SDR 473 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively, and consisted of land, buildings, equipment, furniture, and software.

	Land	Buildings	Other	Total
	(	(In millions of	SDRs)	
Financial year ended April 30, 2018				
Cost				
Beginning of the year	95	370	339	804
Additions	_	2	56	58
Transfers	_	39	(39)	_
Disposals	=	<u>(18)</u>	(10)	(28)
End of the year	<u>95</u>	<u>393</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>834</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortiza	ition			
Beginning of the year	_	159	172	331
Depreciation and amortization	_	9	24	33
Disposals	_	<u>(14)</u>	(10)	<u>(24)</u>
End of the year	_	<u>154</u>	<u> 186</u>	340
Net book value at April 30, 2018	<u>95</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>494</u>

	Lanu	Dullulligs	Other	TOtal
		(In millions of	f SDRs)	
Financial year ended April 30, 2017				
Cost				
Beginning of the year	95	297	368	760
Additions	_	1	71	72
Transfers	_	90	(90)	_
Disposals	=	<u>(18)</u>	(10)	(28)
End of the year	<u>95</u>	<u>370</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>804</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortiza	ation			
Beginning of the year	_	167	159	326
Depreciation and amortization	_	6	22	28
Disposals	=	<u>(14)</u>	(9)	(23)
End of the year	=	<u>159</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>331</u>
Net book value at April 30, 2017	95	<u>211</u>	167	<u>473</u>

Land Buildings Other Total

Other property, plant and equipment included construction in progress of SDR 27 million at April 30, 2018 (SDR 54 million at April 30, 2017), related to the renovation of the IMF headquarters building. At April 30, 2018, the IMF had commitments of SDR 41 million in respect of the renovation of the IMF headquarters building (SDR 70 million at April 30, 2017).

Depreciation and amortization expense of SDR 33 million and SDR 28 million is included in administrative expenses for the financial years ending April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively (see Note 18).

#### 10. Other assets and liabilities

Other assets comprised the following:

	April 30,	April 30,
	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Charges receivable	231	289
Investment trades receivable and derivatives	293	168
Accrued interest on SDR holdings	54	26
Overdue SAF loans	9	9
Miscellaneous receivables and prepaid expenses	68	<u>61</u>
Total other assets	<u>655</u>	<u>553</u>

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

Other liabilities comprised the following:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In million	s of SDRs)
Refundable commitment fees on active		
arrangements	303	272
Investment trades payable and derivatives	393	139
Miscellaneous payables	<u>270</u>	<u>221</u>
Total other liabilities	<u>966</u>	632

#### 11. Employee benefits

#### 11.1 Overview of the Plans

The IMF has a defined benefit Staff Retirement Plan (SRP) that covers all eligible staff and a Supplemental Retirement Benefits Plan (SRBP) for a subset of participants of the SRP. The SRBP provides for the payment of benefits that otherwise would have been payable had the qualified plan benefits and compensation limits not applied. Participants in the SRP and SRBP (the pension plans) are entitled to unreduced annual pensions beginning at the normal retirement age of 62 or earlier if certain conditions of age and service are met. The mandatory retirement age is 65. The pension plans also provide an option for eligible staff to receive reduced pension benefits beginning at the age of 50. The level of pension benefits depends on the participants' length of service and highest three-year average gross compensation. Participants may also elect upon retirement to commute up to one-third of the lifetime pension benefits into a lump sum payment.

The SRP and SRBP were amended in November 2016 to update the factors used in the determination of lump sum payments to participants who commute a portion of their pension. The amount of past service cost resulting from this amendment recognized in the statement of comprehensive income for the year ended April 30, 2017 amounted to SDR 12 million.

The IMF provides other non-pension long-term benefits, including medical insurance, life insurance, separation and repatriation benefits, accrued annual leave up to 60 days, and associated tax allowances. The IMF has established a separate account, the Retired Staff Benefits Investment Account (RSBIA), to hold and invest resources set aside to fund the cost of certain of these post-retirement benefits.

In April 2017, the Executive Board decided to expand coverage provided by the IMF's medical benefits plan, effective January 1, 2018. The amount of past service cost resulting from this amendment recognized in the statements of comprehensive income for the year ended April 30, 2017 amounted to SDR 76 million.

The assets in the SRP, SRBP, and RSBIA (collectively, the Plans) are held separately from the assets of all other accounts of the IMF. In the event the IMF were to exercise its right to terminate the Plans, the assets of these plans would be used to satisfy all liabilities to participants, retired participants, and their beneficiaries, and all other liabilities of the pension plans. Any remaining assets would be returned to the GRA. The GRA meets the costs of administering the Plans, and the SRP and RSBIA reimburse the GRA for investment-related costs.

The Executive Board and the Pension Committee are responsible for the governance of the Plans. The Executive Board approves the funding framework and amendments to the Plans. The Pension Committee, consisting of members of the Executive Board and senior staff, has overall responsibility for carrying out the provisions of the SRP and the SRBP. The Pension Committee also undertakes periodic valuations of the assets and liabilities related to the Plans, and advises the Executive Board on the appropriate funding framework. It is supported by an Investment Committee to oversee the investments of the Plans.

# 11.2 Net defined benefit asset/liability and benefit costs

The amounts recognized in the statements of financial position were determined as follows:

	April 30, 2018			April 30, 2017
		Other		
	Pension	employee		
	benefits	benefits	Total	Total
		(In million	s of SDRs	s)
Defined benefit obligation	(6,923)	(1,702)	(8,625)	(8,433)
Plan assets	7,395	1,682	9,077	<u>8,645</u>
Net defined benefit asset/(liability)	<u>472</u>	(20)	<u>452</u>	<u>212</u>

The amounts recognized in the statements of comprehensive income were as follows:

		2018		2017
	Pension benefits	Other employee benefits	Total	Total
Service cost	196	78	274	266
Past service cost	_	_	_	88
Interest expense related to defined benefit obligation	270	70	340	308
Interest income related to plan assets	(278)	<u>(62)</u>	(340)	(281)
Net periodic pension cost	188	86	274	381
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability	250	(35)	215	(380)
Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income	(488)	(106)	(594)	(616)
Exchange differences	8	(10)	(2)	29
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	(230)	<u>(151)</u>	(381)	(967)
Total gain recognized in statements of				
comprehensive income	(42)	(65)	(107)	(586)

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The reconciliation of the defined benefit obligation, based on actuarial estimates by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method, was as follows:

		2018		2017
	Pension benefits	Other employee benefits	Total	Total
		(In millions	of SDRs)	
Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	6,707	1,726	8,433	8,068
Current service cost	196	78	274	266
Past service cost	_	_	_	88
Interest expense	270	70	340	308
Employee contributions	37	_	37	37
Actuarial loss due to demographic assumptions changes	255	89	344	_
Actuarial gain due to financial assumptions	(5)	(404)	(400)	(200)
changes	(5)	(124)	(129)	(380)
Benefits paid	(205)	(50)	(255)	(248)
Exchange differences	(332)	<u>(87)</u>	(419)	294
Defined benefit obligation at the end of the year	6,923	<u>1,702</u>	<u>8,625</u>	<u>8,433</u>

The reconciliation of changes in the fair value of plan assets was as follows:

		2018		2017
	Pension benefits	Other employee benefits	Total	Total
		(In n	nillions of SD	Rs)
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	7,063	1,582	8,645	7,560
Return on plan assets excluding interest income	488	106	594	616
Interest income	278	62	340	281
Employer contributions	74	59	133	134
Employee contributions	37	_	37	37
Benefits paid	(205)	(50)	(255)	(248)
Exchange differences	(340)	(77)	(417)	265
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	<u>7,395</u>	<u>1,682</u>	9,077	<u>8,645</u>

The fair value of major categories of plan assets was as follows:

	April 30, 2018			April 30, 2017
	Quoted market price in an active market	No quoted market price in an active market	Total	Total
		(In millions	of SDRs)	·
Cash	183	_	183	246
Global equities	1,796	1,007	2,803	2,797
Emerging market	97	1,213	1,310	1,114
Global fixed income	_	879	879	660
High-yield fixed income	25	873	898	735
Real assets	286	608	894	923
Private equity and absolute return Total	<u> </u>	<u>2,110</u> 6.690	2,110 9.077	<u>2,170</u> 8.645

Participants in the pension plans contribute a fixed 7 percent of pensionable gross compensation. The actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plans during the financial year ended April 30, 2018 amounted to 6.08 percent of pensionable gross compensation (none during the financial year ended April 30, 2017). Under the IMF's funding framework, the budgetary allocations for payments to the pension plans have been set at 14 percent of pensionable gross compensation. The IMF expects to contribute SDR 135 million to the Plans during the financial year ending April 30, 2019.

The expected pension and benefits payments to be paid out by the Plans were as follows at April 30, 2018:

Financial year ending April 30	Pension benefits	Other employee benefits	Total
	(In	millions of SDR	s)
2019	232	72	304
2020	249	55	304
2021	265	58	323
2022	280	61	341
2023	295	65	360

#### 11.3 Principal actuarial assumptions

The IMF conducts a comprehensive analysis of the principal actuarial assumptions used in calculating the net defined benefit asset/liability every five years and reviews their applicability on an annual basis. The most recent five-year analysis was completed in January 2016, and the principal actuarial assumptions were revised. The principal actuarial assumptions used in the actuarial valuation were as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In pe	ercent)
Discount rate/expected return on plan assets	4.05	3.97
Rate of salary increases (average)	4.50	
Health care cost trend rate	4.00-6.25	4.00-6.50
Inflation	2.	00
Life expectancy	(In y	ears)
Male	89	88
Female	93	91

The assumed retirement rate ranges from 5 percent at age 50 to 100 percent at age 65, and the assumed participation rate for medical benefits upon retirement is 85 percent.

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 17.9 years as of April 30, 2018 (17.6 years as of April 30, 2017).

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The following shows the sensitivity of the present value of the defined benefit obligation to changes in actuarial assumptions at April 30, 2018:

Present value of the defined benefit obligation	Change in assumption	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
		(In millions	s of SDRs)
Discount rate	0.5%	Decrease by 680	Increase by 780
Rate of salary increases	0.5%	Increase by 110	Decrease by 110
Health care cost trend rate	0.5%	Increase by 160	Decrease by 140
Inflation rate	0.5%	Increase by 490	Decrease by 440
Life expectancy	one year	Increase by 240	

The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in one assumption, while holding all other assumptions constant, so that the effects of correlation between the assumptions are excluded.

# 12. Burden sharing and the Special Contingent Account

The IMF has adopted the burden sharing mechanism to cope with the financial consequences of member countries' failure to settle financial obligations to the IMF on time. Under the burden sharing mechanism, resources are generated by increasing the rate of charge and reducing the rate of remuneration to cover shortfalls in the IMF's income due to the nonpayment of charges. The burden sharing mechanism has also financed additions to the SCA-1, which offers protection against the risk of loss resulting from the ultimate failure of a member to repay its overdue obligations to the IMF.

Members that participated in burden sharing for overdue charges receive refunds to the extent that these charges are subsequently settled. Contributions to the SCA-1 are returned when there are no outstanding overdue repurchases and charges, or at such earlier time as the IMF may decide.

Cumulative overdue charges, net of settlements, that have resulted in adjustments to charges and remuneration since May 1, 1986 (the date the burden sharing mechanism was adopted) amounted to SDR 722 million at April 30, 2018 (SDR 718 million at April 30, 2017). The cumulative refunds for the same period, resulting from the settlements of overdue charges for which burden sharing adjustments have been made, amounted to SDR 1,320 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017.

The SCA-1 balance amounted to SDR 1,188 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017. Effective November 1, 2006, the Executive Board decided to suspend, for the time being, further additions to the SCA-1. Accordingly, no additions have been made to the SCA-1 during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

#### 13. Borrowings

The IMF can borrow to temporarily supplement its quota resources. The Executive Board has established guidelines on borrowing by the IMF to ensure that the financing of the IMF is managed in a prudent and systemic manner.

The IMF's main standing borrowing arrangement is the New Arrangements to Borrow (NAB). The IMF may also borrow under bilateral agreements, in particular loan and note purchase agreements (bilateral borrowing agreements), the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB), and an associated agreement with Saudi Arabia. At April 30, 2018, the IMF had commitments of SDR 180.6 billion under the NAB, SDR 315 billion under the bilateral borrowing agreements, and SDR 18.5 billion under the GAB and an associated agreement with Saudi Arabia; see Schedule 4.

# 13.1 NAB, GAB, and associated agreement with Saudi Arabia

The NAB is a standing set of credit arrangements with 38 participants that provide supplementary resources to the IMF as a second line of defense, when quota resources need to be supplemented in order to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system. The NAB is the facility of first and principal recourse, and outstanding drawings and commitments under the NAB and GAB cannot exceed SDR 180.6 billion.

The NAB is renewed periodically; in November 2016, the NAB was renewed through November 2022. NAB resources become available upon activation, which requires the consent of participants representing 85 percent of total NAB credit arrangements of participants eligible to vote and the approval of the Executive Board. Drawings under the NAB can be made to finance purchases by borrowing members for outright purchases and under arrangements that were approved during the period when the NAB was activated. The NAB was deactivated in February 2016, but SDR 3,085 million remained available at April 30, 2018, to finance commitments approved during prior activation periods (SDR 3,606 million at April 30, 2017).

Under the GAB and an associated agreement with Saudi Arabia, the IMF may potentially borrow up to SDR 17 billion and SDR 1.5 billion, respectively, when supplementary resources are needed to forestall or to cope with an impairment of the international monetary system. The GAB became effective on October 24, 1962, and has been renewed periodically, most recently through December 26, 2018. The borrowing agreement with Saudi Arabia entered into force on December 26, 1983, and was last renewed through December 26, 2018. In December 2017, GAB participants agreed that the GAB should be allowed to lapse upon expiration of the current commitment period. Accordingly, the GAB and the associated agreement with Saudi Arabia will expire on December 26, 2018.

#### 13.2 Bilateral Borrowing Agreements

Since 2009, the IMF has entered into bilateral loan and note purchase agreements with member countries or their central banks. Drawings under the first round of bilateral borrowings—the 2009 borrowing agreements—were used to finance commitments under IMF arrangements approved before the activation of the NAB in April 2011. Effective April 1, 2013, the Executive Board decided not to draw on these borrowing agreements. Borrowings under 2009 agreements were fully repaid at April 30, 2017.

Following the joint announcement in 2012 by the International Monetary and Financial Committee and the Group of Twenty Finance Ministers and Governors to further bolster IMF resources

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

through bilateral borrowing, the IMF entered into bilateral borrowing agreements under the 2012 borrowing framework with members or their central banks. The 2012 agreements provided for an initial term of two years, with the option to extend the term for up to two additional years. At April 30, 2018, all 2012 agreements have either expired or been replaced with 2016 agreements (see below).

In August 2016, the Executive Board approved a new framework for bilateral borrowing that retains key modalities of the 2012 borrowing framework and includes a new multilateral voting structure that gives creditors a formal say in any future activation decisions. Agreements signed under the 2016 framework expire at end-2019 and are extendable for another year with creditors' consents.

Bilateral borrowing agreements are intended to serve as a third line of defense to IMF quotas and NAB resources. At April 30, 2018, lenders' commitments under effective borrowing agreements totaled US\$453 billion, equivalent to SDR 315 billion (US\$355 billion equivalent to SDR 259 billion at April 30, 2017).

Resources under bilateral borrowing agreements can be activated only if the amount of resources available for lending has fallen below a threshold of SDR 100 billion and upon approval by creditors representing 85 percent of the total credit amount committed. Drawings under the borrowing agreements may be made to fund commitments entered into during the term of the agreements during which they were active. Drawings are repayable in three months but maturities can be unilaterally extended by the IMF for up to 10 years. Upon determination by the Executive Board that exceptional circumstances exist as a result of a shortage of resources in relation to obligations falling due, the IMF, with consent of lenders, may further extend the maturities of outstanding drawings under many of the borrowing agreements for up to an additional five years. Claims under the bilateral borrowing agreements are encashable on demand by lenders, subject to certain conditions.

#### 13.3 Outstanding borrowings

Outstanding borrowings are denominated in SDRs and carry the SDR interest rate.

During the financial year ended April 30, 2018, drawings and repayments under the NAB amounted to SDR 9 million and SDR 9,335 million, respectively (SDR 1,099 million of drawings under the NAB and SDR 3,621 million of repayments under the NAB and the 2009 borrowing agreements, respectively, during the financial year ended April 30, 2017). Total outstanding NAB borrowings at April 30, 2018, and 2017, were SDR 19,823 million and SDR 29,149 million, respectively (see Schedule 4).

The average interest rate on outstanding borrowings was 0.676 percent per annum and 0.185 percent per annum for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively. The interest expense on outstanding borrowings during the same periods was SDR 161 million and SDR 55 million, respectively.

Scheduled repayments of outstanding borrowings are summarized below:

Financial year	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
2018	_	2,203
2019	3,196	3,235
2020	3,391	5,651
2021	2,800	5,986
2022	4,423	5,992
2023	3,352	3,565
2024 and beyond	2,661	2,517
Total	<u> 19,823</u>	29,149

#### 14. Quotas

The IMF conducts a general review of members' quotas at intervals of not more than five years. The review allows the IMF to assess the adequacy of quota resources to meet its financing needs and to allow for adjustments to members' quotas to reflect their relative positions in the world economy.

The Fourteenth General Review of Quotas became effective in January 2016. As at April 30, 2018, 181 members had consented and paid in full their quota increases, amounting to SDR 237 billion (SDR 237 billion for 179 members, at April 30, 2017). This amount represents over 99 percent of the total quota increases that members were eligible for as of January 26, 2016 (SDR 239 billion). Quota payments during the years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, amounted to SDR 90 million and SDR 3,814 million, respectively.

The Executive Board is working expeditiously on the Fifteenth General Review of Quotas, with the aim of completing it by the Spring Meetings of 2019 and no later than the Annual Meetings of 2019.

Members' quotas and reserve tranche positions were as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Total quotas	475,473	475,383
Total currency holdings Less: members' outstanding use of IMF credit Less: administrative balances Other subscription payments	466,787 (37,884) (16) 428,887	475,140 (48,300) (11) 426,829
Reserve tranche positions	46,586	48,554

# 15. Reserves of the General Resources Account

The IMF's reserves consist of the Special Reserve and the General Reserve. The General Reserve may be used inter alia to meet capital losses and operational deficits, or for distribution. The Special Reserve can be used for the same purposes except distribution to members. At April 30, 2018, the balances of Special and General Reserves amounted to SDR 10.014 million and

# Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

SDR 10,670 million, respectively (SDR 9,636 million and SDR 10,292 million, respectively, at April 30, 2017).

The Executive Board determines annually what part of the GRA net income will be placed to the General Reserve or the Special Reserve, and what part, if any, will be distributed. For the financial year ended April 30, 2018, the Executive Board decided to place the GRA net income of SDR 665 million and the income transferred from the Fixed-Income Subaccount of the IA of SDR 91 million to the two reserves in equal proportions (SDR 1,410 million and SDR 80 million, respectively, in equal proportions, for the financial year ended April 30, 2017).

The IMF's precautionary balances consist of its reserves (excluding SDR 4.4 billion currently held in the Special Reserve, and attributable to the profits from the limited gold sales in 2009–2010 that has been earmarked for the Endowment Subaccount) and the SCA-1 (see Note 12). As of April 30, 2018, and 2017, precautionary balances amounted to SDR 17.5 billion and SDR 16.7 billion, respectively. At the most recent review of the adequacy of precautionary balances in January 2018, the Executive Board supported retaining the medium-term indicative target for precautionary balances at SDR 20 billion and the minimum floor at SDR 15 billion.

#### 16. Charges and fees

The average credit outstanding subject to charges amounted to SDR 43,432 million and SDR 48,610 million for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

The rate of charge levied on outstanding credit is equal to the basic rate of charge adjusted for burden sharing (see Note 12). The basic rate of charge is the SDR interest rate plus a fixed margin as determined by the Executive Board, which for the years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, amounted to 100 basis points. The average rate of charge (adjusted for burden sharing) was 1.681 percent per annum and 1.187 percent per annum for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

Credit outstanding in excess of 187.5 percent of quota resulting from purchases in the credit tranches and under the EFF, is subject to a level-based surcharge of 200 basis points per annum above the basic rate of charge. An additional time-based surcharge of 100 basis points per annum applies to such credit outstanding for more than three years, except for purchases under the EFF, for which the additional surcharge of 100 basis points applies after 51 months.

Charges income consisted of the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Basic charges	720	572
Surcharges	371	583
Burden sharing adjustments	2	2
Total charges	<u>1,093</u>	<u>1,157</u>

A service charge of 50 basis points is levied by the IMF on all purchases, except for reserve tranche purchases. A commitment fee is levied on the amount available for financing under an arrangement for each 12-month period and refunded as the member

makes purchases under the arrangement. The commitment fee amounts to 15 basis points per annum for access up to 115 percent of quota, 30 basis points for access between 115 and 575 percent of quota, and 60 basis points for access in excess of 575 percent of quota.

Service charges and commitment fee income consisted of the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Service charges	21	30
Commitment fee	<u>323</u>	<u>333</u>
Total charges	<u>344</u>	<u>363</u>

#### 17. Remuneration

The IMF pays remuneration on members' reserve tranche positions in the GRA. The rate of remuneration is currently equal to the SDR interest rate. Burden sharing adjustments may reduce the rate of remuneration, but under the Articles of Agreement, the rate of remuneration may be no lower than 80 percent of the SDR interest rate. The average rate of remuneration (adjusted for burden sharing) for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, was 0.671 percent per annum and 0.182 percent per annum, respectively.

A portion of the reserve tranche position is unremunerated. For a member that joined the IMF on or before April 1, 1978, the unremunerated portion is equal to 25 percent of the member's quota on April 1, 1978 (that part of the quota subscription that was paid in gold prior to the Second Amendment of the Articles). For a member that joined the IMF after that date, its unremunerated reserve tranche is a percentage of its initial quota equivalent to the ratio of total unremunerated reserve tranches for all other members to their total quotas when the new member joined the IMF. The average remunerated reserve tranche amounted to SDR 40,454 million and SDR 40,293 million during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

Remuneration consisted of the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Remuneration	272	77
Burden sharing adjustments	(2)	(2)
	<u>270</u>	<u>75</u>

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 18. Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses, most of which were incurred in U.S. dollars, were as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Personnel	544	536
Pension and other long-term employee benefits	274	381
Travel	87	86
Other	200	196
	1,105	1,199
Reimbursements	(201)	(198)
Total administrative expenses	904	<u>1,001</u>

#### 19. Special Disbursement Account

Assets in the SDA can be used for special purposes authorized in the Articles of Agreement, including providing financial assistance on special terms to low-income member countries under the Structural Adjustment Facility and the Trust Fund.

#### 19.1 Structural Adjustment Facility

The last SAF loan disbursement was made in 1995, and currently one member (Somalia) has overdue SAF repayment obligations (see Note 10). Interest on SAF loans is levied at 0.5 percent per annum. All interest income is deferred.

#### 19.2 Trust Fund

The SDA was initially activated to receive transfers from the Trust Fund. The IMF is the Trustee of the Trust Fund, which was established in 1976 to provide balance of payments assistance on concessional terms to eligible members that qualified for such assistance. The Trust Fund is in liquidation following its termination in 1981. Since that date, the activities of the Trust Fund have been confined to the conclusion of its affairs. The Trust Fund has no assets other than loans and interest receivable from Somalia and Sudan amounting to SDR 92 million at April 30, 2018 (SDR 91 million at April 30, 2017). All interest income is deferred.

Proceeds from the payments of SAF loans and Trust Fund loans are transferred from the SDA to the Reserve Account of the PRG Trust as contributions. During the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, there were no such transfers.

#### 20. Related party transactions

The expenses of conducting the business of the SDR Department, the SRP, the SRBP, the RSBIA, and trusts administered by the IMF as Trustee are paid by the GRA. At the end of each financial year, reimbursements are made by the SDR Department (through assessments levied on SDR Department participants) and the PRG Trust in accordance with the IMF's Articles of Agreement and decisions of the IMF's Executive Board. The SRP and the RSBIA reimburse the GRA for the cost of the investment operations. The following summarizes the reimbursements to the GRA:

	2018	2017
	(In millions of	of SDRs)
SDR Department	3	6
PRG Trust	64	70
SRP and RSBIA	3	3

The IMF has transferred resources to the PRG Trust, PRGF-HIPC Trust and CCR Trust to provide financial assistance to low-income countries. The following summarizes the cumulative inter-entity transfers from the IMF:

	April 30, 2018 and 2017
	(In millions of SDRs)
PRG Trust	
Reserve Account	2,697
Subsidy Accounts	1,018
PRG-HIPC Trust	1,239
CCR Trust	293

Disclosures on the remuneration of IMF key management personnel are included in Part 3 of the Annual Report, of which the financial statements of the General Department are an integral part.

#### 21. Subsequent events

On June 20, 2018, the Executive Board approved Argentina's request for a 36-month SBA in the amount of SDR 35,379 million. On June 22, 2018, Argentina made the first purchase under the arrangement in the amount of SDR 10,614 million. The authorities have indicated that they intend to treat the remainder of the arrangement as precautionary.

# Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit and loans at April 30, 2018

		General	Outstanding credit and loans					
	•	IMF's holdings of						
		currencies <sup>1</sup>		Reserve		GRA	SDA <sup>3</sup>	Total⁴
			Percentage		Amount	Percentage <sup>2</sup>		
Member	Quota	Total	of quota	position	(A)	+	(B)	= (C)
Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of	323.8	323.6	99.9	0.2	_	_	_	_
Albania	139.3	409.0	293.6	26.0	295.7	0.78	_	295.7
Algeria	1,959.9	1,761.8	89.9	198.1	_	_	_	_
Angola	740.1	626.6	84.7	113.6	_	_	_	_
Antigua and Barbuda	20.0	20.0	100.0	0.1	_	_	_	_
Argentina	3,187.3	2,919.6	91.6	267.7	_	_	_	_
Armenia, Republic of	128.8	302.7	235.0	_	173.9	0.46	_	173.9
Australia	6,572.4	6,263.8	95.3	308.9	_	_	_	_
Austria	3,932.0	3,600.9	91.6	331.0	_	_	_	_
Azerbaijan, Republic of	391.7	333.9	85.2	57.8	_	_	_	_
7.2615dijan, Popublio ol	001.7	000.0	00.2	07.0				
Bahamas, The	182.4	163.1	89.4	19.3	_	_	_	_
Bahrain, Kingdom of	395.0	258.8	65.5	136.2	_	_	_	_
Bangladesh	1,066.6	932.6	87.4	134.1	_	_	_	_
Barbados	94.5	82.0	86.8	12.6	_	_	_	_
Belarus, Republic of	681.5	681.5	100.0	**	_	_	_	_
Belgium	6,410.7	6,108.1	95.3	302.7	_	_	_	_
Belize	26.7	20.5	76.8	6.2	_	_	_	_
Benin	123.8	105.8	85.5	18.0	_	_	_	_
Bhutan	20.4	15.9	77.9	4.5	_	_	_	_
Bolivia	240.1	214.1	89.2	26.0	_	_	_	_
Bosnia and Herzegovina	265.2	532.5	200.8	0.1	267.4	0.71	_	267.4
Botswana	197.2	169.4	85.9	27.8	_	_	_	_
Brazil	11,042.0	10,125.7	91.7	916.3	_	_	_	_
Brunei Darussalam	301.3	266.3	88.4	35.2	_	_	_	_
Bulgaria	896.3	798.2	89.1	98.1	_	_	_	_
Burkina Faso	120.4	97.5	81.0	22.9	_	_	_	_
Burundi	154.0	134.2	87.1	19.8	_	_	_	_
Cabo Verde	23.7	20.2	85.2	3.5	_	_	_	_
Cambodia	175.0	153.1	87.5	21.9	_	_	_	_
Cameroon	276.0	274.9	99.6	1.1	_	_	_	_
Canada	11,023.9	10,011.7	90.8	1,012.2	_	_	_	_
Central African Republic	111.4	110.9	99.6	0.5	_	_	_	_
Chad	140.2	137.0	97.7	3.2	_	_	_	_
Chile	1,744.3	1,643.6	94.2	100.7	_	_	_	_
China, People's Republic of	30,482.9	26,851.5	88.1	3,631.4	_	_	_	_
Colombia	2,044.5	1,838.4	89.9	206.1	_	_	_	_
Comoros, Union of the	17.8	15.0	84.3	2.8	_	_		_
				2.0	_		_	_
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	1,066.0	1,066.0	100.0	40.0	_	_	_	_
Congo, Republic of Costa Rica	162.0 369.4	142.1 298.1	87.7 80.7	19.9 71.3	_	_	_	_
Côte d'Ivoire	650.4	743.3	114.3	82.6	175.5	0.46	_	175.5
Croatia, Republic of	717.4	717.2	100.0	0.2	175.5 —	U.40 —	_	-
-	303.8	788.4	259.5	85.1	569.6	1.50		569.6
Cyprus Czech Republic					509.0	1.50	_	509.0
•	2,180.2	1,879.8	86.2	300.4	_	_	_	_
Denmark	3,439.4	3,353.5	97.5	85.9	_	_	_	_

# Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit and loans at April 30, 2018

		Gener	al Resources	Account	Outstanding credit and loans				
		IMF's holdings of							
		curi	rencies¹	Reserve		GRA	SDA <sup>3</sup>	Total⁴	
			Percentage	tranche	Amount	Percentage <sup>2</sup>			
Member	Quota	Total	of quota	position	(A)	+	(B)	= (C)	
Djibouti	31.8	26.7	84.0	5.2	_	_	_	_	
Dominica	11.5	11.5	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Dominican Republic	477.4	412.8	86.5	64.6	_	_	_	_	
Ecuador	697.7	930.8	133.4	28.5	261.6	0.69	_	261.6	
Egypt, Arab Republic of	2,037.1	6,062.1	297.6	273.4	4,298.3	11.35	_	4,298.3	
El Salvador	287.2	287.2	100.0	_	_	_	_	_	
Equatorial Guinea, Republic of	157.5	152.6	96.9	4.9	_	_	_	_	
Eritrea, The State of	15.9	15.9	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Estonia, Republic of	243.6	209.0	85.8	34.6		_	_	_	
•	300.7	293.3	97.5	7.5	_	<u> </u>	_	_	
Ethiopia, The Federal Democratic Republic of	300.7	293.3	97.5	7.5	_	_	_	_	
Fiji, Republic of	98.4	74.5	75.7	23.9	_	_	_	_	
Finland	2,410.6	2,194.6	91.0	216.0	_	_	_	_	
France	20,155.1	18,517.8	91.9	1,637.4	_	_	_	_	
Gabon	216.0	342.1	158.4	16.8	142.9	0.38	_	142.9	
Gambia, The	62.2	52.9	85.0	9.3	_	_	_	_	
Georgia	210.4	335.4	159.4	**	125.0	0.33	_	125.0	
Germany	26,634.4	24,515.4	92.0	2,119.1	_	_	_	_	
Ghana	738.0	645.6	87.5	92.5	_	_	_	_	
Greece	2,428.9	10,896.6	448.6	573.0	9,040.6	23.86	_	9,040.6	
Grenada	16.4	15.2	92.7	1.2	-	_	_	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
Guatemala	428.6	374.0	87.3	54.6	_	_	_	_	
Guinea	214.2	187.4	87.5	26.9	_		_	_	
Guinea-Bissau	28.4	24.5	86.3	4.0	_	_	_	_	
Guyana	181.8	181.8	100.0	_	_	_	_	_	
Haiti	163.8	143.3	87.5	20.5	_	_	_	_	
Honduras	249.8	211.1	84.5	38.7	_	_	_	_	
Hungary	1,940.0	1,640.8	84.6	299.2	_	_	_	_	
Iceland	321.8	252.0	78.3	69.8	_	_	_	_	
India	13,114.4	11,685.1	89.1	1,429.7	_	_	_	_	
Indonesia	4,648.4	3,860.5	83.1	787.9	_	_	_	_	
Iran, Islamic Republic of	3,567.1	3,049.7	85.5	517.5	_	_	_	_	
Iraq	1,663.8	3,759.4	226.0	290.0	2,385.5	6.30	_	2,385.5	
Ireland	3,449.9	2,643.2	76.6	806.8	_	_	_	_	
Israel	1,920.9	1,763.5	91.8	157.5	_	_	_	_	
Italy	15,070.0	13,994.0	92.9	1,076.2	_	_	_	_	
Jamaica	382.9	901.3	235.4	27.4	545.7	1.44	_	545.7	
Japan	30,820.5	27,348.5	88.7	3,473.7	<del>-</del>	—	_		
Jordan	343.1	1,095.7	319.4	0.4	753.0	1.99	_	753.0	
Kazakhstan, Republic of	1,158.4	960.2	82.9	198.2	7 55.0		_	1 33.0	
Kenya	542.8	529.5	97.5	13.4	_	_	_	_	
Kiribati	11.2	9.8	87.5	1.4	_	_	_	_	
Korea, Republic of	8,582.7	7,860.2	91.6	722.5	_	_	_	_	
Kosovo	82.6	197.9	239.6	20.1	135.4	0.36		— 135.4	
Kuwait	1,933.5	1,776.8	239.6 91.9	157.3	130.4		_	133.4	
	1,933.5	1,776.6			_	_	_	_	
Kyrgyz Republic	1//.0	6.111	99.9	0.1	_	_	_	_	

# Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit and loans at April 30, 2018

		Ge	neral Resource	s Account	Outstanding credit and loans				
		IMF's holdings of currencies <sup>1</sup>			_				
				Reserve		GRA	SDA <sup>3</sup>	Total⁴	
			Percentage	tranche	Amount	Percentage <sup>2</sup>			
Member	Quota	Total	of quota	position	(A)	+	(B)	= (C)	
Lao People's Democratic Republic	105.8	92.6	87.5	13.2	· · ·	_		<u>` ` `</u>	
Latvia, Republic of	332.3	332.3	100.0	0.1	_	_			
Lebanon	633.5	507.0	80.0	126.5	_	_	_	_	
Lesotho, Kingdom of	69.8	57.2	81.9	12.6	_	_			
Liberia	258.4	226.1	87.5	32.3	_	_	_		
Liberia	200.4	220.1	07.5	32.3	_	_	_	_	
Libya	1,573.2	1,165.0	74.1	408.2	_	_	_	_	
Lithuania, Republic of	441.6	441.6	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Luxembourg	1,321.8	1,192.3	90.2	129.5	_	_	_	_	
Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of	140.3	140.3	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Madagascar, Republic of	244.4	213.8	87.5	30.6	_	_	_	_	
Malawi	138.8	136.4	98.3	2.4	_			_	
Malaysia	3,633.8	3,130.8	86.2	503.0	_	_	_	_	
Maldives	21.2	16.4	77.4	4.8	_	_	_	_	
Mali	186.6	153.3	82.2	33.3	_	_			
Malta	168.3	145.7	86.6	22.7	_	_	_		
Walta	100.0	140.7	00.0	22.1					
Marshall Islands, Republic of the	3.5	3.5	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	128.8	112.6	87.4	16.2	_	_	_	_	
Mauritius	142.2	121.0	85.1	21.2	_	_	_	_	
Mexico	8,912.7	7,655.1	85.9	1,257.6	_	_	_	_	
Micronesia, Federated States of	5.1	5.1	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Maldana Danishlia af	470.5	007.4	470.4	**	404.0	0.00		404.0	
Moldova, Republic of	172.5	297.4	172.4		124.9	0.33	_	124.9	
Mongolia	72.3	171.7	237.5	5.4	104.8	0.28	_	104.8	
Montenegro	60.5	45.7	75.5	14.9	_	_	_	_	
Morocco	894.4	747.1	83.5	147.4	_	_	_	_	
Mozambique, Republic of	227.2	198.8	87.5	28.4	_	_	_	_	
Myanmar	516.8	516.8	100.0	_	_	_	_		
Namibia	191.1	191.0	99.9	0.1	_	_	_	_	
Nauru	2.8	2.1	75.0	0.7	_	_	_	_	
Nepal	156.9	140.9	89.8	16.0	_	_	_	_	
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	8,736.5	8,215.3	94.0	521.2	_	_	_		
	4.050.4	4 440 4	20.0	100.0					
New Zealand	1,252.1	1,118.4	89.3	133.8	_	_	_	_	
Nicaragua	260.0	227.5	87.5	32.5	_	_	_	_	
Niger	131.6	106.5	80.9	25.1	_	_	_	_	
Nigeria	2,454.5	2,279.1	92.9	175.5	_	_	_	_	
Norway	3,754.7	3,510.2	93.5	244.5	_	_	_	_	
Oman	544.4	465.7	85.5	78.7	_	_	_	_	
Pakistan	2,031.0	6,393.9	314.8	0.1	4,363.0	11.52	_	4,363.0	
Palau, Republic of	3.1	3.1	100.0	**	_	_	_	_	
Panama	376.8	322.4	85.6	54.4	_	_	_	_	
Papua New Guinea	131.6	131.2	99.7	0.5	_	_	_	_	
Paraguay	201.4	154.6	76.8	46.9	_		_		
					_	_		_	
Peru Philippings	1,334.5 2,042.9	1,199.3	89.9 87.3	135.2 259.5	_	_	_	_	
Philippines		1,783.4			_	_	_	_	
Poland, Republic of	4,095.4	3,865.8	94.4	229.7	2 202 7		_	2 000 7	
Portugal	2,060.1	5,457.0	264.9	465.8	3,862.7	10.20	_	3,862.7	

# Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit and loans at April 30, 2018

Member   Marcha			General	Resources A	Outstanding credit and loans					
Member         Quota         Total         Percentage of quota         Tranche position         Amount (A)         Percentage (B)         a (C)           Clar         735.1         625.9         85.1         109.2         —			IMF's ho	ldings of						
Member   Mathematics   Mathe			curre	currencies <sup>1</sup>		(	GRA	SDA <sup>3</sup>	Т	otal⁴
Colara				Percentage	tranche	Amount	Percentage <sup>2</sup>			
Romania   1,811,4   1,811,4   1,000   -	Member	Quota	Total	of quota	position	(A)	+	(B)	=	(C)
Russian Federation         12,903.7         11,497.2         89.1         1,406.5         —	Qatar	735.1	625.9	85.1	109.2	_	_	_		_
Rwanda   1602   1402   87.5   20.0   -   -   -   -   -     -	Romania	1,811.4	1,811.4	100.0	_	_	_	_		_
Rwanda         160.2         140.2         87.5         20.0         —         —         —         —           St. Kitts and Nevis         12.5         11.5         92.0         1.0         —         —         —         —           St. Lucia         21.4         19.9         93.0         1.5         —         —         —         —           St. Wincent and the Grenadines         11.7         12.8         109.4         0.5         1.6         —         —         —         —           San Marino, Republic of         49.2         37.0         75.2         12.2         —         —         —         —           Saudi Arabia         999.2         9532.9         95.4         459.7         —         —         —         —           Senchegal         23.6         281.3         86.9         42.3         —         —         —         —           Serbeleis         22.9         48.1         210.0         3.5         28.7         0.08         —         —         —           Serbeleis         22.9         48.1         210.0         3.5         28.7         0.08         —         —         —           Serbaicines<	Russian Federation	12,903.7	11,497.2	89.1	1,406.5	_	_	_		_
St. Kitts and Nevis         12.5         11.5         92.0         1.0         —         —         —         —           St. Lucia         21.4         19.9         93.0         1.5         —         —         —         —           St. Vincent and the Grenadines         11.7         12.8         109.4         0.5         1.6         —         —         —           Sam Amarino, Republic of         49.2         37.0         75.2         12.2         —         —         —         —           Sau Tomé and Principe, Democratic Republic of         14.8         110.0         "         —         —         —         —         —           Saudi Arabia         9.992.6         9.532.9         95.4         459.7         —         —         —         —         —           Serbia, Republic of         654.8         668.0         92.9         46.8         — <t< td=""><td>Rwanda</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>	Rwanda					_	_	_		_
St. Vincent and the Grenadines         11.7         12.8         10.9         0.5         1.6         "         —         1.6           Samoa         16.2         14.4         88.9         1.8         —         —         —         —           San Marino, Republic of         49.2         37.0         75.2         12.2         —         —         —         —           Saudi Arabia         9.99.2 f         9.532.9         95.4         459.7         —         —         —         —           Serbia, Republic of         654.8         608.0         92.9         46.8         —         —         —         —           Seychelles         22.9         48.1         210.0         3.5         28.7         0.08         —         28.7           Signapore         3,891.9         3,395.0         87.2         498.4         —         —         —         —         —           Slovak Republic         1,001.0         863.0         86.2         138.0         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —	St. Kitts and Nevis	12.5	11.5			_	_	_		_
Samoa 162 14.4 88.9 1.8	St. Lucia	21.4	19.9	93.0	1.5	_	_	_		_
Samoa         16.2         14.4         88.9         1.8         —	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	11.7	12.8	109.4	0.5	1.6	**	_		1.6
San Marino, Republic of São Tomé and Principe, Democratic Republic of 14.8         14.8         100.0         "" <td>Samoa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Samoa						_	_		
Sao Tomé and Principe, Democratic Republic of Arabia         14.8         100.0         "         —						_	_	_		_
Senegal         323.6         281.3         86.9         42.3         —	• •					_	_	_		_
Senegal         323.6         281.3         86.9         42.3         —         28.7         Slez         Slez         28.7         0.08         —         28.7         Slez         Slez         10.00         ***         —         <	Saudi Arabia	9.992.6	9.532.9	95.4	459.7	_	_	_		_
Serbia, Republic of Sey, Beychelles         664,8 and Sey, Beychelles         608,0 and Sey, Beychelles         46,8 and Sey, Beychelles         — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —						_	_	_		_
Seychelles         22.9         48.1         210.0         3.5         28.7         0.08         —         28.7           Siera Leone         207.4         207.4         100.0         ***         —         —         —         —           Singapore         3,891.9         3,395.0         87.2         498.4         —         —         —         —           Slovaria, Republic of         586.5         506.9         86.4         197.7         —         —         —         —           Solmon Islands         20.8         17.7         85.1         3.2         —         —         —         —           Somalia         44.2         140.5         317.9         —         96.2         0.25         8.8         111.5           South Africa         3,051.2         2,640.6         86.5         410.6         —         —         —         —           South Sudan, Republic of         246.0         246.0         100.0         —         —         —         —         —           Spain         9,535.5         8,692.6         91.2         842.9         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         — <td< td=""><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td></td<>	8						_	_		_
Serra Leone         207.4         207.4         100.0         ***         —         —         —         —           Singapore         3,891.9         3,395.0         87.2         498.4         —         —         —         —           Slovak Republic         1,001.0         863.0         86.2         138.0         —         —         —         —           Slovah Republic of         586.5         506.9         86.4         79.7         —         —         —         —           Solomalia         44.2         140.5         317.9         —         96.2         0.25         8.8         111.5           South Africa         3,051.2         2,640.6         86.5         410.6         —         —         —         —           South Africa         3,051.2         2,640.6         86.5         410.6         —         —         —         —         —           South Africa         3,051.2         2,640.6         86.5         410.6         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         — </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							_		
Slovak Republic   1,001.0   863.0   86.2   138.0	•					_	_	_		_
Slovak Republic   1,001.0   863.0   86.2   138.0	Singapore	3 891 9	3 395 0	87.2	498 4	_	_	_		_
Slovenia, Republic of   S86.5   S96.9   86.4   79.7						_	_	_		_
Solomon Islands         20.8         17.7         85.1         3.2         — </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>							_	_		
Somalia         44.2         140.5         317.9         —         96.2         0.25         8.8         111.5           South Africa         3,051.2         2,640.6         86.5         410.6         —         —         —         —         —           South Sudan, Republic of         246.0         246.0         100.0         —	•					_				
South Sudan, Republic of         246.0         246.0         100.0         —         537.5         S         51.0         9.0         ***         152.4         0.40         —         211.0         1										111.5
South Sudan, Republic of         246.0         246.0         100.0         —         537.5         S         51.0         9.1         4.0         4.0         —         111.0         11	South Africa	2.054.2	2 640 6	96 E	410.6					
Spain         9,535.5         8,692.6         91.2         842.9         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         537.5           Sudan         169.7         322.2         189.9         ***         152.4         0.40         —         211.6           Suriname         128.9         177.7         137.9         9.2         58.0         0.15         —         58.0           Swaziland, Kingdom of         78.5         71.9         91.6         6.6         —					410.0	_	_	_		_
Sri Lanka         578.8 budan         1,068.4 leads         184.6 leads         47.9 leads         537.5 leads         1.42 leads         — 537.5 leads           Suriname         128.9 leads         177.7 leads         137.9 leads         9.2 leads         58.0 leads         0.15 leads         — 58.0 leads           Swaziland, Kingdom of swaziland	•				942.0	_		_		_
Sudan         169.7         322.2         189.9         **         152.4         0.40         —         211.6           Suriname         128.9         177.7         137.9         9.2         58.0         0.15         —         58.0           Swaziland, Kingdom of         78.5         71.9         91.6         6.6         —         —         —         —         —           Sweden         4,430.0         4,286.8         96.8         143.2         —         —         —         —         —           Switzerland         5,771.1         5,751.0         99.7         20.1         —	•								,	
Suriname         128.9         177.7         137.9         9.2         58.0         0.15         —         58.0           Swaziland, Kingdom of         78.5         71.9         91.6         6.6         —         —         —         —           Sweden         4,430.0         4,286.8         96.8         143.2         —         —         —         —           Switzerland         5,771.1         5,751.0         99.7         20.1         —         —         —         —           Syrian Arab Republic         293.6         293.6         100.0         **         —         —         —         —           Tajikistan, Republic of         397.8         338.1         85.0         59.7         —         —         —         —           Thailand         3,211.9         2,772.4         86.3         439.5         —         —         —         —           Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of         25.6         21.3         83.2         4.4         —         —         —         —           Togo         146.8         127.8         87.1         19.0         —         —         —         —           Tonga         13.8 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Swaziland, Kingdom of         78.5         71.9         91.6         6.6         —         <	Sudan	169.7	322.2	189.9		152.4	0.40	_	4	211.6
Sweden         4,430.0         4,286.8         96.8         143.2         — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>58.0</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>58.0</td>						58.0	0.15	_		58.0
Switzerland         5,771.1         5,751.0         99.7         20.1         —					6.6	_	_	_		_
Syrian Arab Republic         293.6         293.6         100.0         **         —         —         —         —           Tajikistan, Republic of         174.0         174.0         100.0         **         —         —         —         —           Tanzania, United Republic of         397.8         338.1         85.0         59.7         —         —         —         —           Thailand         3,211.9         2,772.4         86.3         439.5         —         —         —         —           Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of         25.6         21.3         83.2         4.4         —         —         —         —           Togo         146.8         127.8         87.1         19.0         —         —         —         —           Tonga         13.8         10.4         75.4         3.4         —         —         —         —           Tinidad and Tobago         469.8         401.6         85.5         68.2         —         —         —         —           Turkey         4,658.6         4,545.8         97.6         112.8         —         —         —         —         —	Sweden		,		143.2	_	_	_		_
Tajikistan, Republic of 174.0 174.0 100.0 ** — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Switzerland	5,771.1	5,751.0	99.7		_	_	_		_
Tanzania, United Republic of 397.8 338.1 85.0 59.7 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Syrian Arab Republic	293.6	293.6	100.0	**	_	_	_		_
Thailand         3,211.9         2,772.4         86.3         439.5         —<	Tajikistan, Republic of		174.0	100.0	**	_	_	_		_
Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of Togo         25.6         21.3         83.2         4.4         —         <	Tanzania, United Republic of	397.8	338.1	85.0	59.7	_	_	_		_
Togo         146.8         127.8         87.1         19.0         —	Thailand	3,211.9	2,772.4	86.3	439.5	_	_	_		_
Togo         146.8         127.8         87.1         19.0         —         —         —         —         —           Tonga         13.8         10.4         75.4         3.4         —         —         —         —           Trinidad and Tobago         469.8         401.6         85.5         68.2         —         —         —         —           Tunisia         545.2         1,648.7         302.4         121.2         1,224.7         3.23         —         1,224.7           Turkey         4,658.6         4,545.8         97.6         112.8         —         —         —         —	Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of	25.6	21.3	83.2	4.4	_	_	_		_
Trinidad and Tobago         469.8         401.6         85.5         68.2         —         —         —         —           Tunisia         545.2         1,648.7         302.4         121.2         1,224.7         3.23         —         1,224.7           Turkey         4,658.6         4,545.8         97.6         112.8         —         —         —         —	Togo	146.8				_	_	_		_
Trinidad and Tobago         469.8         401.6         85.5         68.2         —         —         —         —           Tunisia         545.2         1,648.7         302.4         121.2         1,224.7         3.23         —         1,224.7           Turkey         4,658.6         4,545.8         97.6         112.8         —         —         —         —	Tonga	13.8	10.4	75.4	3.4	_	_	_		_
Tunisia     545.2     1,648.7     302.4     121.2     1,224.7     3.23     —     1,224.7       Turkey     4,658.6     4,545.8     97.6     112.8     —     —     —     —	Trinidad and Tobago				68.2	_	_	_		_
Turkey 4,658.6 4,545.8 97.6 112.8 — — — — —	•					1,224.7	3.23	_	1.2	224.7
						·	_	_	,	_
						_	_	_		_

# Quotas, IMF's holdings of currencies, reserve tranche positions, and outstanding credit and loans at April 30, 2018

(In millions of SDRs)

		Genera	I Resources	Outstanding credit and loans					
		IMF's holdings of currencies <sup>1</sup>		Reserve	GRA		SDA <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>4</sup>	
			Percentage	tranche	Amount	Percentage <sup>2</sup>	-		
Member	Quota	Total	of quota	position	(A)	+	(B)	= (C)	
Tuvalu	2.5	1.9	76.0	0.6	_	_	_		
Uganda	361.0	361.0	100.0	**	_	_	_		
Ukraine	2,011.8	10,162.1	505.1	0.2	8,150.5	21.51	_	- 8,150.5	
United Arab Emirates	2,311.2	1,968.4	85.2	343.3	_	_	_		
United Kingdom	20,155.1	17,193.0	85.3	2,962.4	_	_	_		
United States	82,994.2	74,462.4	89.7	8,540.2	_	_	_	_	
Uruguay	429.1	366.9	85.5	62.2	_	_	_		
Uzbekistan, Republic of	551.2	551.2	100.0	**	_	_	_		
Vanuatu	23.8	28.1	118.1	4.2	8.5	0.02	_	- 8.5	
Venezuela, República Bolivariana de	3,722.7	3,467.9	93.2	254.8	_	_	_		
Vietnam	1,153.1	1,153.1	100.0	**	_	_	_		
Yemen, Republic of	487.0	487.0	100.0	**	_	_	_		
Zambia	978.2	978.2	100.0	**	_	_	_		
Zimbabwe	706.8	706.5	100.0	0.3	_	_	_		
Total	475,472.9	466,787.1	_ · = :	46,586.4	37,883.5	100.00	8.8	37,958.0	

Components may not sum exactly to totals because of rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing notes that members are entitled to issue in substitution for currencies, and outstanding currency valuation adjustments

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Represents the percentage of total use of GRA resources (column A).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Loans under the Structural Adjustment Facility previously financed by the SDA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes outstanding Trust Fund loans to Somalia (SDR 6.5 million) and Sudan (SDR 59.2 million).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Less than SDR 50,000 or 0.005 percent.

#### Financial resources and liquidity position in the General Resources Account at April 30, 2018, and 2017

	2018	2017
Usable resources		
Usable currencies	361,099	359,434
SDR holdings	26,472	28,256
Available resources under borrowing arrangements <sup>1</sup>	<u>3,085</u>	3,606
Total usable resources <sup>2</sup>	390,656	391,296
Undrawn balances under GRA arrangements		
Precautionary	(74,978)	(82,491)
Non-precautionary	<u>(16,468)</u>	(19,786)
Total undrawn balances under GRA arrangements	<u>(91,446)</u>	(102,277)
Uncommitted usable resources	<u>299,210</u>	289,019
Repurchases one-year forward <sup>3</sup>	4,358	3,014
Repayments of borrowing one-year forward <sup>4</sup>	(3,196)	(2,203)
Prudential balance <sup>5</sup>	<u>(79,925)</u>	(79,925)
One-year forward commitment capacity (FCC) <sup>6</sup>	<u>220,447</u>	209,905
Memorandum items		
Resources committed under borrowing arrangements		
GAB/NAB <sup>7</sup>	180,573	180,573
Bilateral borrowing agreements	315,024	259,006
Quotas of members that finance IMF transactions	399,626	399,626
Liquid liabilities		
Reserve tranche positions	46,586	48,554
Outstanding borrowings	19,823	29,149

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The available resources under borrowing arrangements represent NAB financing from prior activation periods not yet drawn.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Usable resources consist of (i) holdings of currencies of members considered by the IMF as having balance of payments and reserve positions sufficiently strong for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Usable resources consist of (i) noldings of currencies of members considered by the IMF as naving balance of payments and reserve positions sufficiently strong for their currencies to be used in transfers, (ii) SDR holdings, and (iii) any unused amounts under credit lines that have been activated.

<sup>a</sup> Repurchases by member countries falling due during the coming 12-month period.

<sup>b</sup> Repayments of borrowings falling due during the coming 12-month period.

<sup>c</sup> Prudential balance is set at 20 percent of quotas of members whose currencies are used in the financing of IMF transactions.

<sup>c</sup> The FCC does not include bilateral commitments from members to boost the IMF's resources. These resources will be counted toward the FCC only once (i) individual bilateral agreements are effective and (ii) the associated resources are available for use by the IMF in accordance with the 2016 borrowing framework.

<sup>c</sup> Outstanding drawings and commitments under the NAB capacity expect of SDR 180.6 billion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Outstanding drawings and commitments under the NAB and GAB cannot exceed SDR 180.6 billion.

#### Schedule of arrangements in the **General Resources Account** for the year ended April 30, 2018

				Undrawn balance				
Member	Arrangement Date	Expiration date	Amount committed	April 30, 2017	Changes <sup>3</sup>	Amount drawn	April 30, 2018	
Stand-By Arrangements								
Honduras <sup>1,2</sup>	December 3, 2014	December 2, 2017	78	78	(78)	_	_	
Iraq	July 7, 2016	July 6, 2019	3,831	2,921	(. 5)	(584)	2,337	
Jamaica <sup>1</sup>	November 11, 2016	November 10, 2019	1,195	1,195	_	_	1,195	
Kenya <sup>1</sup>	March 14, 2016	September 14, 2018	709	709	_	_	709	
Kosovo <sup>2</sup>	July 29, 2015	August 4, 2017	148	12	(12)	_	_	
Serbia, Republic of <sup>1,2</sup>	February 23, 2015	February 22, 2018	935	935	(935)			
Total Stand-By Arrangements				<u>5,851</u>	(1,025)	<u>(584)</u>	<u>4,241</u>	
Extended Fund Facility								
Armenia, Republic of <sup>2</sup>	March 7, 2014	June 27, 2017	82	16	_	(16)	_	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	September 7, 2016	September 6, 2020	443	380	_	(63)	316	
Côte d'Ivoire	December 12, 2016	December 11, 2019	434	279	108	(129)	258	
Egypt, Arab Republic of	November 11, 2016	November 10, 2019	8,597	6,627	_	(2,328)	4,298	
Gabon	June 19, 2017	June 18, 2020	464	_	464	(143)	322	
Georgia	April 12, 2017	April 11, 2020	210	210	_	(60)	150	
Jordan	August 24, 2016	August 23, 2019	515	463	_	(51)	412	
Moldova, Republic of	November 7, 2016	November 6, 2019	86	59	_	(11)	48	
Mongolia	May 24, 2017	May 23, 2020	315	_	315	(105)	210	
Seychelles <sup>2</sup>	June 4, 2014	June 3, 2017	11	2	_	(2)	_	
Sri Lanka	June 3, 2016	June 2, 2019	1,071	831	_	(298)	533	
Tunisia	May 20, 2016	May 19, 2020	2,046	1,818	_	(404)	1,414	
Ukraine	March 11, 2015	March 10, 2019	12,348	6,170	_=		<u>6,170</u>	
Total Extended Arrangements				<u>16,853</u>	888	<u>(3,610)</u>	<u>14,132</u>	
Precautionary and Liquidity Line								
Morocco <sup>1</sup> Total Precautionary and Liquidity	July 22, 2016 <b>v Line</b>	July 21, 2018	2,504	<u>2,504</u> 2,504			<u>2,504</u> 2,504	
	,							
Flexible Credit Line	h 40 0040	l 40, 0040	0.400	0.400			0.400	
Colombia <sup>1</sup>	June 13, 2016	June 12, 2018	8,180	8,180	<u> </u>	_	8,180	
Mexico <sup>1,2</sup>	May 27, 2016	November 28, 2017	62,389	62,389	(62,389)	_		
Mexico <sup>1</sup>	November 29, 2017	November 28, 2019	62,389	— 6 500	62,389	_	62,389	
Poland, Republic of <sup>2</sup>	January 13, 2017	November 2, 2017	6,500	6,500	<u>(6,500)</u>		70 560	
Total Flexible Credit Line				77,069	<u>(6,500)</u>		<u>70,569</u>	
<b>Total General Resources Account</b>				102,277	(6,637)	(4,194)	<u>91,446</u>	

Components may not sum exactly to totals due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Arrangement is precautionary. <sup>2</sup> Arrangement expired during the financial year ended April 30, 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes new arrangements, augmentations, cancellations, expirations, and decrease of access.

# General Department Schedule of borrowings in the General Resources Account at April 30, 2018, and 2017

	_	Outstanding borrowings		
Member, Central Bank	Commitment amounts	2018	2017	
NAB commitments				
Australia	2,220	235	378	
Austria	1,818	193	307	
Belgium	3,994	423	568	
Brazil	4,441	471	757	
Canada	3,874	411	624	
Banco Central de Chile	691	73	118	
China	15,860	1,681	2,372	
Cyprus	340	31	31	
Danmarks Nationalbank	1,630	173	231	
Deutsche Bundesbank	12,890	1,366	1,992	
Finland	1,134	120	192	
France	9,479	1,005	1,449	
Hong Kong Monetary Authority	340	36	51	
India	4,441	471	611	
Bank of Israel	340	36	58	
Italy	6,899	731	978	
Japan	33,509	3,551	5,103	
Korea	3,345	355	570	
Kuwait	341	36	50	
Luxembourg	493	52	84	
Malaysia	340	36	51	
Mexico	2,538	269	432	
Netherlands	4,595	487	651	
New Zealand	340	36	58	
Norway	1,967	208	303	
Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	340	36	58	
National Bank of Poland	1,285	136	217	
Banco de Portugal	784	_	_	
Russian Federation	4,441	471	751	
Saudi Arabia	5,653	599	956	
Singapore	649	69	110	
South Africa	340	36	58	
Spain	3,405	351	428	
Sveriges Riksbank	2,256	239	321	
Swiss National Bank	5,541	587	937	
Thailand	340	36	58	
United Kingdom	9,479	1,005	1,342	
United States	28,202	3,773	5,895	
Total	180.573	19,823	29.149	

Components may not sum exactly to totals because of rounding.

¹ The IMF may borrow under the NAB, the GAB, and the associated agreement with Saudi Arabia, none of which had been activated at April 30, 2018, and 2017. Members have also entered into bilateral borrowing agreements with the IMF to boost its resources. The resources under these agreements serve as a third line of defense to the IMF's quota and NAB resources. At April 30, 2018, bilateral agreements totaling US\$453 billion (SDR 315 billion) with the following lenders were signed and effective: Bank of Algeria, Australia, Oesterreichische Nationalbank, National Bank of Belgium, Banco Central do Brasil, Canada, Central Bank of Chile, People's Bank of China, Danmarks Nationalbank, Bank of Finland, Government of the French Republic, Deutsche Bundesbank, Reserve Bank of India, Bank of Italy, Government of Japan, Korea, Government of Luxembourg, Bank Negara Malaysia, Central Bank of Malta, Banco de Mexico, De Nederlandsche Bank NV, New Zealand, Norges Bank, Central Reserve Bank of Peru, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Narodowy Bank Polski, Central Bank of the Russian Federation, Saudi Arabia, Monetary Authority of Singapore, Slovak Republic, Bank of Slovenia, South African Reserve Bank, Kingdom of Spain, Sveriges Riksbank, Swiss National Bank, Bank of Thailand, Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, and Government of the United Kingdom.



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Special Drawing Rights Department (SDR Department) of the International Monetary Fund (the "Department"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of comprehensive income for the years then ended.

We are independent of the Department in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the United States of America and with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants*. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Department's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the Department or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Department's financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error because fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Department's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

As part of an audit, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Department's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Department to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Special Drawing Rights Department of the International Monetary Fund as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental schedules appearing on pages 43 to 47 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. We also subjected the information to the applicable procedures required by International Standards on Auditing. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

McLean, VA June 22, 2018

Pricewaterhouse Cooper LLP

#### Statements of financial position at April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	Note	2018	2017
Assets			
Net charges receivable		65	32
Participants with holdings below allocations	4		
Allocations		132,271	136,657
Less: SDR holdings		100,264	<u>102,379</u>
Allocations in excess of holdings		32,007	<u>34,278</u>
Total assets		<u>32,072</u>	<u>34,310</u>
Liabilities			
Net interest payable		65	32
Participants with holdings above allocations	4		
SDR holdings		76,367	72,438
Less: allocations		<u>71,887</u>	67,501
Holdings in excess of allocations		4,480	4,937
Holdings by the General Resources Account		26,472	28,256
Holdings by prescribed holders		1,055	1,085
Total liabilities		32,072	_34,310

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

These financial statements were approved by the Managing Director and the Director of Finance on June 22, 2018.

Christine Lagarde /s/ Managing Director

Andrew Tweedie /s/ Director, Finance Department

#### Statements of comprehensive income for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	2018	2017
Operational Income		
Net charges from participants with holdings below allocations	221	64
Assessment on SDR allocations	3	6
	224	<u>6</u> 70
Expenses		
Interest on SDR holdings		
Net interest to participants with holdings above allocations	31	8
General Resources Account	182	54
Prescribed holders	8	2
	<u>8</u> 221	64
Administrative expenses	3	6
	224	<u>6</u> 
Other comprehensive income	<u>3</u> 	
		' <u></u>
Total comprehensive income	<b>=</b>	=

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 1. Nature of operations

The Special Drawing Right (SDR) is an international interest-bearing reserve asset created by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) following the First Amendment of the Articles of Agreement in 1969. SDRs can be held and used only by participants in the SDR Department, by the IMF through the General Resources Account (GRA), and by certain official entities designated by the IMF and referred to as "prescribed holders". The IMF may allocate SDRs, as a supplement to existing reserve assets, to members participating in the SDR Department. Their value as a reserve asset derives from the commitments of participants to hold and accept SDRs and to honor various obligations connected with the proper functioning of the SDR Department.

A member earns interest on its holdings and pays interest on its cumulative allocations, both at the SDR interest rate. Members that use their SDRs, and therefore hold fewer SDRs than their cumulative allocations, will pay more interest than they will receive on their holdings. Conversely, members that hold more SDRs than their cumulative allocations will receive more interest than they will pay on their holdings. The resources of the SDR Department are held separately from the assets of all the other accounts of, or administered by, the IMF. They may not be used to meet the liabilities, obligations, or losses of the IMF incurred in the operations of the General Department or other accounts, except that the SDR Department reimburses the General Department for expenses incurred in conducting the business of the SDR Department.

At April 30, 2017, and 2018, all members of the IMF were participants in the SDR Department. SDRs have been allocated by the IMF to members that are participants in the SDR Department in proportion to their guotas in the IMF at the time of the allocation. Since the creation of the SDR, three general allocations and one special allocation have been made, for a total of SDR 204.2 billion as of April 30, 2018, and 2017. Upon participants' termination of participation in, or liquidation of, the SDR Department, the IMF will provide to holders freely usable currencies or currencies of holders received from the participants in settlement of their obligations. A freely usable currency is a member's currency that the IMF has determined is widely used to make payments for international transactions and widely traded in the principal exchange markets. At present, the Chinese renminbi, euro, Japanese yen, pound sterling, and U.S. dollar are classified as freely usable currencies. The IMF may prescribe certain official entities as holders of SDRs: at April 30, 2018, and 2017, 15 institutions were prescribed as holders. Prescribed holders do not receive SDR allocations.

The SDR is also used by several international and regional organizations as a unit of account or as the basis for their units of account. Several international conventions and treaties also use the SDR as a unit of account.

#### 1.1 Uses of SDRs

Participants and prescribed holders can use and receive SDRs in transactions and operations by agreement among themselves in accordance with the IMF's Articles of Agreement and decisions adopted by the IMF Executive Board. Participants can also use SDRs in operations and transactions involving the GRA of the General

Department, such as the payment of quota, payment of charges, and repurchases. The GRA can use SDRs in operations and transactions involving participants, such as payment of remuneration and repayment of borrowings. If necessary, the IMF may also designate participants to provide freely usable currency in exchange for SDRs; in doing so, the IMF ensures that a participant can use its SDRs to obtain an equivalent amount of freely usable currency if it has a need because of its balance of payments, its reserve position, or developments in its reserves.

#### 1.2 Allocations and cancellations of SDRs

The IMF has the authority to provide unconditional liquidity through general allocations of SDRs to participants in the SDR Department in proportion to their quotas in the IMF. The IMF cannot allocate SDRs to itself or to other holders it prescribes. In its decisions on general allocations of SDRs, the IMF, as prescribed under its Articles, has sought to meet the long-term global need to supplement existing reserve assets and avoid economic stagnation and deflation as well as excess demand and inflation.

A new IMF member that elects to participate in the SDR Department receives an initial allocation determined on the basis of its IMF quota. In addition, the member also receives a one-time special allocation of SDRs under the Fourth Amendment of the Articles of Agreement. The latter, which came to effect in 2009, was intended to enable all members at the time and new members to participate in the SDR system on an equitable basis.

SDRs allocated under the special allocation to participants with overdue obligations to the IMF are held in an escrow account with the SDR Department and will be released to the participants upon their settlement of all overdue obligations (see Note 4).

The Articles of Agreement also provide for cancellations of SDRs, although to date there have been no cancellations.

#### 2. Basis of preparation and measurement

The financial statements of the SDR Department are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

The SDR Department is self-financed and does not have any equity as net cumulative allocations are equal to SDR holdings. It holds no cash or cash equivalents; and as net operational income and net expenditure are always equal, it generates no income. Cash flows arising from operating activities are limited to the receipt of charges and assessments and payment of interest and administrative expenses. A statement of cash flows is not presented as it would not provide additional information beyond that already contained in the Statements of Comprehensive Income. Changes in SDR holdings are shown in Schedule 1.

#### 2.1 Unit of account

The financial statements are presented in SDRs, which is the IMF's unit of account. The value of the SDR is determined daily by the IMF

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

by summing specific amounts of the basket currencies in U.S. dollar equivalents on the basis of market exchange rates. The IMF reviews the composition of the SDR valuation basket at a minimum of five-year intervals. The last review was completed in November 2015, and the Chinese renminbi was included in the SDR valuation basket effective October 1, 2016. The specific amounts of the currencies in the basket were as follows:

SDR basket currency	October 1, 2016 to April 30, 2018	May 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
Chinese renminbi	1.0174	_
Euro	0.38671	0.423
Japanese yen	11.900	12.1
Pound sterling	0.085946	0.111
U.S. dollar	0.58252	0.660

At April 30, 2018, 1 SDR was equal to US\$1.43806 (US\$1.37102 at April 30, 2017). The next review of the method of valuation of the SDR will take place by September 30, 2021, unless developments in the interim justify an earlier review.

#### 2.2 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about the most significant estimates and critical judgments used in applying accounting policies is described in Note 3.

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 3.1. Interest and charges

Interest is paid on holdings of SDRs, and charges are levied on each participant's net cumulative SDR allocation at the SDR interest rate. Charges are also levied on any negative balance of the participant or unpaid charges (none during the years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017). If sufficient SDRs are not received because charges are overdue, additional SDRs are temporarily created. Interest and charges are settled by crediting and debiting the individual holdings accounts.

The SDR interest rate is determined weekly by reference to a weighted average of yields or rates on short-term instruments in the money markets of the SDR basket currencies as follows:

SDR basket currency	Yield or rate
Chinese renminbi <sup>1</sup>	Three-month benchmark yield for China Treasury bonds as published by the China Central Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd.
Euro	Three-month spot rate for euro area central government bonds with a minimum rating of AA published by the European Central Bank
Japanese yen	Three-month Treasury Discount Bills
Pound sterling	Three-month Treasury Bills
U.S. dollar	Three-month Treasury Bills

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Starting October 1, 2016.

The SDR interest rate is subject to a floor of 0.050 percent and is rounded to three decimal places. The average interest rate was 0.676 percent and 0.185 percent per annum for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

#### 3.2 Overdue obligations

An allowance for losses resulting from overdue SDR obligations would be created if a loss had been incurred. There were no overdue obligations and no losses have been incurred during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

# 3.3 New and revised International Financial Reporting Standards

### 3.3.1 Amendments to existing standards that became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018

The following amendments to existing standards issued by the IASB became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018. These amendments have no material impact on the SDR Department's financial statements:

Amendments to IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" were issued in January 2016 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2017.

#### 3.3.2 New standards effective in future years

The following new standards issued by the IASB will become effective in future financial years:

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which replaces IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018, and will be adopted by the SDR Department on May 1, 2018.

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### Impairment

The incurred loss model of IAS 39 has been replaced by a forward-looking expected credit loss model, which applies to, inter alia, financial assets measured at amortized cost. An allowance for expected credit loss must be recognized for either 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since inception. In making such a determination, all relevant information, including forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, should be considered

The SDR Department has not recognized any credit losses under IAS 39. The adoption of IFRS 9 in the financial year ending April 30, 2019 is not expected to result in retroactive recognition of credit losses in preceding years.

#### Classification and measurement

IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income, or amortized cost based on the entity's business model for managing the assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. Financial liabilities are classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of the financial assets and liabilities of the SDR Department is expected to remain unchanged under IFRS 9.

At this stage, the adoption of IFRS 9 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the SDR Department.

IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" was issued in May 2014 and is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018. IFRS 15 provides a principles-based approach for revenue recognition that applies to all contracts with customers except those related to financial instruments, leases, and insurance contracts. It requires an entity to recognize revenue as performance obligations are satisfied. The adoption of IFRS 15 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the SDR Department.

#### 4. Allocations and holdings

At April 30, 2018, and 2017, cumulative allocations to participants totaled SDR 204.2 billion. Participants can use and receive SDRs in transactions and operations between themselves and with prescribed holders and the GRA. As a result, participants' holdings may be greater or less than their allocations. Participants with holdings below their allocations have a net obligation to the SDR Department, which

is presented as an asset in the statements of financial position. Participants with holdings in excess of their allocations have established a net claim on the SDR Department, which is presented in the statements of financial position as a liability. Participants' net SDR positions as of April 30, 2018, and 2017, were as follows:

		2018			2017	
	Below allocations	Above allocations	Total	Below allocations	Above allocations	Total
			(In million	ns of SDRs)		
Cumulative allocations	132,271	71,887	204,158	136,657	67,501	204,158
Holdings of SDRs Net SDR	100,264	76,367	<u>176,631</u>	102,379	72,438	<u>174,817</u>
positions	32,007	(4,480)	27,527	34,278	(4,937)	29,341

The composition of SDR holdings as of April 30, 2018, and 2017, was as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In million	s of SDRs)
Participants	176,631	174,817
General Resources Account	26,472	28,256
Prescribed holders	1,055	1,085
Total holdings	204,158	204,158

In accordance with the provision of the Fourth Amendment of the IMF's Articles of Agreement, SDRs are held in escrow on behalf of participants with overdue obligations to the General Department and the Poverty Reduction and Growth (PRG) Trust. At April 30, 2018, and 2017, SDR 20.3 million was held in escrow for Somalia (SDR 4.2 million) and Sudan (SDR 16.1 million). The SDRs held in escrow will be released to the participants upon the settlement of overdue obligations, and their allocations and holdings adjusted accordingly.

### 5. Related party transactions and administrative expenses

The GRA is a holder of SDRs and conducts operations and transactions with the SDR Department participants. The GRA's holdings of SDRs amounted to SDR 26.5 billion and SDR 28.3 billion at April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

The expenses of conducting the business of the SDR Department are paid by the IMF from the GRA, which is reimbursed by the SDR Department (SDR 3 million and SDR 6 million for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively). For this purpose, the SDR Department levies an assessment on all participants in proportion to their cumulative allocations at the end of each financial year.

#### Statements of changes in SDR holdings for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	2018			2017		
	Participants	General Resources Account	Prescribed holders	Participants	General Resources Account	Prescribed holders
Total holdings, beginning of the year	<u>174,817</u>	28,256	<u>1,085</u>	170,927	31,842	1,322
SDR allocation	_	_	_	67	_	_
Transactions by agreement						
Acquisitions	5,160	_	_	7,600	_	175
Sales	(3,957)	_	(1,203)	(6,332)	_	(1,443)
Settlement of financial obligations	(49)	_	49	(44)	_	44
Bridge loans	_	_	_	1	_	_
GRA operations						
Acquisitions in exchange for currencies of other members	707	(707)	_	750	(750)	_
Purchases	3,419	(3,419)	_	5,092	(5,092)	_
Repurchases	(1,036)	1,036	_	(14)	14	_
Repayment of borrowings	86	(86)	_	_	_	_
GRA charges	(1,151)	1,151	_	(1,144)	1,144	_
Service charges and commitment fees, net of refunds	(375)	375	_	(220)	220	_
Quota payments	(20)	20	_	(845)	845	_
Remuneration	230	(230)	_	41	(41)	_
Interest on borrowings	146	(146)	_	33	(33)	_
Other IMF-related operations						
PRG Trust disbursements	229	_	(229)	173	_	(173)
PRG Trust loan repayments and interest <sup>2</sup>	(867)	_	867	(806)	_	806
PRG Trust borrowings	(870)	_	870	(576)	_	576
PRG Trust borrowing repayments and interest	324	_	(324)	157	_	(157)
Contributions to PRG Trust	_	_	_	(4)	_	4
Other operations	2	**	(2)	_	_	_
Net SDR charges	(187)	_	_	(36)	_	_
Net SDR interest	26	155	6	4	31	1
Reimbursement of expenses (including SDR assessment)	(3)	67	(64)	(6)	<u>76</u>	(70)
Total holdings, end of the year	<u>176,631</u>	<u>26,472</u>	<u>1,055</u>	<u>174,817</u>	<u>28,256</u>	<u>1,085</u>

Components may not sum exactly to totals because of rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Participants without sufficient reserve assets to make their quota payment under the Fourteenth General Review of Quotas were provided with SDRs in loans by other participants. These loans were repaid on the same day.

<sup>2</sup> The total PRG Trust loan repayments and interest for FY 2017 include the settlement of overdue obligations (SDR 78 million) by Zimbabwe.

\*\* Less than SDR 500,000.

# Allocations and holdings of participants at April 30, 2018

Participant		(In millions o	77 GB7 (G)	Holdings	
Albania	Participant		Total	Percentage of cumulative	(below)
Albania	African Islamia Depublic of	155.0	E 4. 7	25.2	(100.6)
Algeria	· '				
Angola Angola (273.0 228.3 83.6 (44. Antiqua and Barbuda 12.5 " 0.4 (12. Argentina Antiqua and Barbuda 12.5 " 0.4 (12. Argentina Republic of 88.0 1.784.9 88.4 (235. Armenia, Republic of 88.0 2.34.4 7.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 88.0 2.23.34 7.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 153.6 88.0 2.34.4 7.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 153.6 88.0 2.33.4 7.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 153.6 95.8 62.4 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 154.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.4 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 124.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.3 18.6 8.4 42.2 9.3 (80. Armenia, Republic of 150.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95					
Arigua and Barbuda  2,020 0 1,784 9 88.4 (235. Argentina 2,020 0 1,784 9 88.4 (235. Argentina 2,020 0 1,784 9 88.4 (235. Argentina 3,083 2 2,833 4 91.9 (249. Australia 3,083 2 2,833 4 91.9 (249. Australia 1,786 3 1,626 0 93.6 (110. Azarbaljan, Republic of 153.6 98.8 62.4 (37. Australia 1,786 3 1,626 0 93.6 (121. Azarbaljan, Republic of 153.6 98.8 62.4 (37. Bahriani, Kingdom of 124.4 65.2 52.4 (59. Bahriani, Kingdom of 124.4 65.2 52.4 (59. Banjaladesh 510.4 953.3 186.8 442. Barbados 64.4 12.7 19.7 (51. Barbados 65.4 12.2 19.2 (51.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 19.2 1	•				
Amenia, Republic of 88.0 6.4 7.3 (81) Australia 3.083.2 2,833.4 91.9 (249) Australia 1,736.3 1,626.0 93.6 (110) Bahriani, Republic of 153.6 95.8 62.4 (57.) Bahamas, The 124.4 70.9 56.9 (53.) Bahriani, Kingdom of 124.4 65.3 15.4 (83.) Banjaladesh 514.4 92.3 186.3 16.6 (83.) Banjaladesh 64.4 192.3 186.3 16.6 (83.) Belgium 4,323.3 3,892.9 90.0 (430.) Belgium 59.2 36.9 10.1 112.2 2.2 Benin 59.2 36.9 62.4 (22.) Benin 65.0 6.0 100.5 2. Benin 164.1 166.8 101.6 2.2 Benin 169.0 6.0 100.5 2. Borbia and Herzegovina 180.9 2.5 1.5 (158. Botswana 2,887.1 2,893.1 100.2 6.1 Burland 610.9 610.9 100.2 1.1 Burkina Faso 57.6 26.2 45.5 (31.) Burland 73.8 0.8 11.1 (73.) Burland 73.8 0.8 11.1 (73.) Burkina Faso 59.2 7.7 (20.) 100.5 (31.) Burkina Faso 59.2 7.7 (20.) 100.5 (31.) Burkina Faso 59.2 (20.) 100.5 (31.) Burkina Faso 59.4 (20.) 100.2 (31.) Burkina Faso 59.6 (20.) 100.5 (31.) Burkina Faso 59.8 (30.) 88.5 (30.) 10.5 (31.) (31.					(12.5)
Armenia, Republic of 88.0 6.4 7.3 (811) Australia 3.083.2 2,833.4 91.9 (249) Australia 1,736.3 1,626.0 93.6 (110) Australia 1,736.3 1,626.0 93.6 (110) Australia 1,736.3 1,626.0 95.8 62.4 (67.7) Baharnas, Republic of 153.6 95.8 62.4 (67.7) Baharnas, The 124.4 70.9 56.9 (63.2) Bahrana, Kingdom of 124.4 65.2 52.2 52.4 (63.2) Bahrana, Kingdom of 124.4 85.3 86.2 52.4 (63.2) Bahrana, Kingdom of 124.4 85.3 86.2 52.4 (63.2) Bahrana, Kingdom of 124.4 85.3 86.2 52.4 (63.2) Belarus, Republic of 368.6 371.8 100.9 (63.2) Belgium 4,323.3 3,892.9 90.0 (430.0) Belgium 59.2 36.9 62.4 (22.2) Benin 59.2 36.9 62.4 (22.2) Benin 59.2 36.9 62.4 (22.2) Benin 6.0 6.0 100.5 2.0 Bolivia 164.1 166.8 101.6 2.2 Benin 164.1 166.8 101.6 2.2 Bornia and Herzegovina 160.9 25.5 1.5 (158.8 85.8 man 20.2) Bornia and Herzegovina 160.9 26.8 100.1 100.2 6.8 100.2 100.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10	Argentina	2,020.0	1,784.9	88.4	(235.2)
Australia 3,083.2 2,833.4 91.9 (249) Australia 1,736.3 1,626.0 93.6 (110) Azerbaijan, Republic of 153.6 95.8 62.4 (57.1 Bahamas, The 124.4 70.9 56.9 (53.1 Bahamas, The 124.4 70.9 56.9 (53.1 Bangladesh 101.4 70.9 56.9 (53.1 Belatus, Republic of 168.6 171.8 100.9 (51.1 Belatus, Republic of 179.9 20.1 112.2 (2.2) Buttan 10.0 10.0 10.0 100.5 (2.2) Buttan 10.0 10.0 10.0 100.5 (2.2) Buttan 10.0 10.0 100.5 (2.2) Buttan 10.0 10.0 100.5 (2.2) Bosnia and Herzegovina 160.9 2.5 1.5 (158.1 Botiswana 57.4 58.6 102.1 1.1 Botiswana 57.4 58.6 102.1 1.1 Buttan 100.2 10.0 100.2 (6.1 Buttan 100.9 100.9 100.2 (6.1 Buttan 100.9 100.9 100.0 1			6.4		(81.6)
Azerbaijan, Republic of         153.6         95.8         62.4         (57.)           Bahamas, The         124.4         70.9         56.9         (53.)           Bahrain, Kingdom of         124.4         65.2         52.4         (59.)           Bangladesh         510.4         953.3         186.8         442.           Barbados         64.4         12.7         11.7         (61.           Belarus, Republic of         368.6         371.8         100.9         3.8           Belgium         4,323.3         3,882.9         90.0         (430.)           Belite         17.9         36.9         62.4         (22.2           Brutin         6.0         6.0         100.5         (22.2           Brutin         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.           Botswana         57.4         58.6         102.1         1.		3,083.2	2,833.4	91.9	(249.7)
Bahamas, The 124.4					(110.3)
Bahrain, Kingdom of         124.4         65.2         52.4         (59.8)           Barpalodes         510.4         953.3         186.8         442.2           Barbados         64.4         12.7         19.7         (61.1           Belarus, Republic of         368.6         371.8         100.9         3.3           Belgium         4,323.3         3,892.9         90.0         (430.8)           Belize         17.9         20.1         112.2         2.2           Butin         59.2         36.9         66.4         (22.2           Butin         6.0         6.0         100.5         -2           Bothal and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.8           Botswan         57.4         58.6         102.1         1.           Brossila and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.8           Botswan         57.4         58.6         102.1         1.           Brossila and Herzegovina         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Bulgaria         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Bulgaria         610.9         2.5         1.5	Azerbaijan, Republic of	153.6	95.8	62.4	(57.8)
Bangladesh         510.4         953.3         186.8         442.1           Belarus, Republic of         368.6         371.8         100.9         3.3           Belgium         4,323.3         3,892.9         90.0         (430.8)           Belize         17.9         20.1         112.2         2.2.           Benin         59.2         36.9         62.4         (22.8)           Brutan         6.0         6.0         100.5         5.2           Bolivia         164.1         166.8         101.6         2.           Bosnia and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.8)           Botswana         57.4         58.6         102.1         1.           Brazili         2,887.1         2,893.1         100.2         6.           Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Burgaria         610.9         612.0         100.2         6.           Buryandi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.2           Cabe Verde         9.2          0.3         19.9           Cambroodia         83.9         88.5         105.4         4. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(53.6)</td>					(53.6)
Barbados Belarus, Republic of         644 36.6         371.8         100.9         3.3           Belgium         4,323.3         3,892.9         90.0         (430.8)           Belize         17.9         20.1         112.2         2.2           Benin         59.2         36.9         62.4         (22.2)           Brund         6.0         60.0         100.5         -           Bolivia         164.1         166.8         101.6         2.2           Bosnia and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.8)           Botswan         57.4         56.6         102.1         1.1           Brzail         2,887.1         2,893.1         100.2         6.6           Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Burkina Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.           Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1.1         (73.           Cabo Verde         9.2          0.3         (9.9           Cambrooli         83.9         88.5         105.4         4.           Cameroon         177.3         15.5         8.8         161.					(59.1)
Belarus, Republic of         368.6         371.8         100.9         3.           Belgium         4,323.3         3,892.9         90.0         (430.)           Belize         17.9         20.1         112.2         2.2.           Benin         59.2         36.9         62.4         (22.)           Bhutan         6.0         6.0         100.5         2.           Bolivia         164.1         166.8         101.6         2.           Bosnia and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.)           Botswana         57.4         56.6         102.1         1.1         17.3           Brazil         2,887.1         2,893.1         100.2         6.         13.           Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.         11.         177.3         15.         13.         11.         177.3         11.         177.3         15.         13.         11.         177.3         15.         13.         11.         177.3         15.         18.         11.         177.3         15.5         8.8         1.1         177.3         15.5         8.8         1.5         1.4         4.         4. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>442.9</td>					442.9
Belglum 4,323,3 3,892,9 90,0 (430, 861) Belize 17,9 20,1 11,2 2,2 Benin 59,2 36,9 62,4 (22, 861) Belixin 6,0 6,0 10,5 2 Boulvia 164,1 166,8 101,6 2,2 Boshia and Herzegovina 160,9 2,5 1,5 (158, 80) Bolswana 57,4 56,6 102,1 1,5 (158, 80) Brazil 2,2,87,1 2,893,1 100,2 6,6 81,1 100,2 6,7 100,2					(51.7)
Belize         17.9         20.1         11.2         2.2         2.8         Belnin         59.2         36.9         62.4         (22.2)         Bhutan         6.0         6.0         100.5	Belarus, Republic of	308.0	3/1.8	100.9	3.1
Benin         59.2         36.9         62.4         (22.2           Bultan         6.0         6.0         100.5         2           Bolivia         164.1         166.8         101.6         2.           Boshia and Herzegovina         164.1         166.8         102.1         1.           Boshia and Herzegovina         160.9         2.5         1.5         (158.8           Botswara         57.4         58.6         102.1         1.           Brazil         2,887.1         2,883.1         100.2         16.           Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Burland Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.           Burland Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.           Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.           Cabo Verde         9.2         0.3         0.9         1.1         (73.           Cambrood         177.3         15.5         8.8         (161.           Cameron         177.3         15.6         23.3         93.9         (362.           Central African Republic         53.4         0.4					(430.4)
Bhutan   6.0   6.0   100.5					2.2
Bolivia					(22.3)
Botswana   S7.4   S8.6   102.1   1.     Brazil   2.887.1   2.893.1   100.2   6.     Brunel Darussalam   203.5   216.8   106.5   13.     Bulgaria   610.9   612.0   100.2   1.     Burkina Faso   57.6   26.2   45.5   (31.     Burundi   73.8   0.8   1.1   (73.     Cabo Verde   9.2   **   0.3   (9.     Cambodia   33.9   88.5   105.4   4.     Cameroon   177.3   15.5   8.8   (161.     Canada   5.988.1   5.625.3   93.9   (362.     Central African Republic   53.4   0.4   0.8   (52.     Chad   53.6   0.4   0.7   (53.     Chile   816.9   539.9   66.1   (277.     China, People's Republic of   6.989.7   7.712.2   110.3   722.     Colombia   738.3   672.8   91.1   (65.     Comoros, Union of the   8.5   6.4   75.1   (2.     Congo, Democratic Republic of   79.7   51.1   64.1   (28.     Costa Rica   156.5   85.0   54.3   (71.     Côte d'Ivoire   310.9   253.6   81.6   (57.     Coratia, Republic of   780.2   457.0   58.6   (323.     Czech Republic   152.2   0.8   5.1   (14.     Dominica   7.8   0.4   5.1   (7.     Cominica   7.8   0.4   5.1   (7					2.7
Botswana   S7.4   S8.6   102.1   1.     Brazil   2,887.1   2,893.1   100.2   6.6     Brunel Darussalam   203.5   216.8   106.5   13.     Bulgaria   610.9   612.0   100.2   1.     Burkina Faso   57.6   26.2   45.5   (31.     Burundi   73.8   0.8   1.1   (73.     Canbodia   33.9   88.5   106.4   4.     Cameroon   177.3   15.5   8.8   (161.     Canada   5,988.1   5,625.3   93.9   (362.     Central African Republic   53.4   0.4   0.8   (52.     Chad   53.6   0.4   0.7   (53.     Chia   699.7   7,712.2   110.3   722.     Colombia   738.3   672.8   91.1   (65.     Comoros, Union of the   8.5   6.4   75.1   (2.     Congo, Democratic Republic of the   510.9   39.0   7.6   (471.     Congo, Democratic Republic of   79.7   51.1   64.1   (28.     Cota   63.6   34.3   30.46   87.7   (42.     Corgo, Republic of   347.3   30.46   87.7   (42.     Corgo, Republic of   780.2   457.0   58.6   (323.     Czech Republic   780.2   68.6   64.4   3.0   (323.     Czech Republic   780.2   68.6   64.4   3.0	Posnia and Harzagovina	160.0	2.5	1.5	(150.4)
Brazil         2,887.1         2,893.1         100.2         6.5           Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Bulgaria         610.9         612.0         100.2         1.           Burkina Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.4           Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.3         (9.2           Cambodia         83.9         88.5         105.4         4.         (2.2         4.         5.         6.					, ,
Brunel Darussalam         203.5         216.8         106.5         13.           Bulgaria         610.9         612.0         100.2         1.3.           Burkina Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.4           Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.3           Cambodia         83.9         88.5         105.4         4.           Cameroon         177.3         15.5         8.8         (161.7           Canada         5.988.1         5.625.3         93.9         (362.2           Central African Republic         53.4         0.4         0.8         (522.2)           Chad         53.6         0.4         0.7         (53.2)           Chile         816.9         539.9         66.1         (277.1)           China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.2           Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.6           Compo, Democratic Republic of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         35.9         39.0         7.6         (471.1)           Congo, Democratic Republic of					6.0
Bulgaria         610.9         612.0         100.2         1.           Burkina Faso         57.6         26.2         45.5         (31.4)           Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.3)         (9.2)           Cambodia         83.9         88.5         105.4         4.           Cameroon         177.3         15.5         8.8         (161.           Canada         5.988.1         5.625.3         93.9         (362.           Central African Republic         53.4         0.4         0.8         (52.           Chad         53.6         0.4         0.7         (53.           Chile         816.9         539.9         66.1         (277.           China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.           Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.           Comrors, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.           Congo, Democratic Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.           Costa Rica         156.5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13.3</td>					13.3
Burundi         73.8         0.8         1.1         (73.)           Cabo Verde         9.2         "         0.3         (9.)           Cambodia         83.9         88.5         105.4         4.           Cameron         177.3         15.5         8.8         (161.)           Canada         5,988.1         5,625.3         93.9         (362.)           Central African Republic         53.4         0.4         0.7         (53.)           Chid         53.6         0.4         0.7         (53.)           Chie         816.9         539.9         66.1         (277.)           China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.           China, People's Republic of         8.85         6.4         75.1         (65.)           Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.)           Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.)           Congo, Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.)           Congo, Republic of the         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.)           Crosta Rica         315.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.1</td></t<>					1.1
Cabo Verde         9.2 monodia         " 0.3 monodia         (9.5 monodia)           Cambodia         83.9 monodia         88.5 monodia         105.4 monodia         4.6 monodia           Cameroon         177.3 monodia         15.5 monodia         8.8 monodia         (16.1 monodia)           Canada         5,988.1 monodia         5,625.3 monodia         93.9 monodia         (362.2 monodia)           Central African Republic         53.4 monodia         0.4 monodia         0.7 monodia         (53.2 monodia)           Chile         816.9 monodia         53.9 monodia         66.1 monodia         (27.7 monodia)         722.1 monodia         722.1 monodia         722.1 monodia         722.1 monodia         722.2 monodia	Burkina Faso	57.6	26.2	45.5	(31.4)
Cambodia 83.9 88.5 105.4 4. Cameroon 177.3 15.5 8.8 (161.) Canada 5,988.1 5,625.3 93.9 (362.) Central African Republic 53.4 0.4 0.8 (52.) Chad 53.6 0.4 0.7 (53.) Chile 816.9 53.9 66.1 (277.) China, People's Republic of 6,989.7 7,712.2 110.3 722.  Colombia 738.3 672.8 91.1 (65.) Comoros, Union of the 8.5 6.4 75.1 (2.) Congo, Democratic Republic of 79.7 51.1 64.1 (28.) Congo, Democratic Republic of 79.7 51.1 64.1 (28.) Costa Rica 156.5 85.0 54.3 (71.)  Côte d'Ivoire 310.9 253.6 81.6 (57.) Croatia, Republic of 347.3 304.6 87.7 (42.) Cyprus 132.8 49.6 37.3 (83.) Czech Republic 780.2 457.0 58.6 (323.) Demark 1,531.5 1,431.6 93.5 (99.)  Djibouti 152 0.8 51.1 (14.) Dominica 7.8 0.4 5.1 (14.) Dominica 7.8 0.4 5.1 (7.) Dominican Republic of 898.5 513.9 57.2 (384.)  El Salvador 163.8 165.6 101.1 1. Equatorial Guinea, Republic of 15.2 3.6 23.9 (11.) Estonia, Republic of 62.0 24.6 39.8 (37.)	Burundi	73.8		1.1	(73.0)
Cameroon         177.3         15.5         8.8         (161.1           Canada         5,988.1         5,625.3         93.9         (362.2           Central African Republic         53.4         0.4         0.8         (52.2           Chad         53.6         0.4         0.7         (53.2           Chile         816.9         539.9         66.1         (277.1           China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.1           Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.1           Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.2           Comgo, Democratic Republic of the         810.9         39.0         7.6         471.1           Congo, Democratic Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.1           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.2           Costa Rica         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.2           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.2           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.2           Cyprus         15.2<	Cabo Verde	9.2	**	0.3	(9.1)
Canada 5,988.1 5,625.3 93.9 (362.2 Central African Republic 53.4 0.4 0.8 (52.2 Chad 53.6 0.4 0.7 (53.2 Chiad 54.2 China, People's Republic of 6,989.7 7,712.2 110.3 722.2 Colombia 738.3 672.8 91.1 (65.2 China, People's Republic of the 8.5 6.4 75.1 (2.2 China, People's Republic of the 8.5 6.4 75.1 (2.2 China, Republic of the 510.9 39.0 7.6 (471.2 China, Republic of 79.7 51.1 64.1 (28.3 China) China (28.4 C					4.5
Central African Republic         53.4         0.4         0.8         (52.)           Chad         53.6         0.4         0.7         (53.)           Chile         816.9         539.9         66.1         (277.)           China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.           Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.)           Comporos, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.)           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.)           Congo, Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.)           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.)           Cóte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.)           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.)           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.)           Czech Republic of         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.)           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.)           Dijbouti <td< td=""><td>Cameroon</td><td>177.3</td><td>15.5</td><td>8.8</td><td>(161.7)</td></td<>	Cameroon	177.3	15.5	8.8	(161.7)
Chad Chile         53.6 (Chile)         0.4 (Shile)         0.7 (Shile)         (53.6 (Shile))         0.5 (Shile)         0.7 (Shile)         (53.6 (Shile))         0.7 (Shile)         (53.9 (Shile))         66.1 (Shile)         (277.1 (Shile))         (277.1 (Shile))         (39.9 (Shile))         (39.9 (Shile))         (31.0 (Shile))         (37.1 (Shile))					(362.8)
Chile China, People's Republic of         816.9 6,989.7         539.9 7,712.2         66.1 110.3         (277.1 272.2           Colombia         738.3 8.5 6.4 75.1 (2.0 Compors, Union of the Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Republic of Foreign of the State of Sta					(52.9)
China, People's Republic of         6,989.7         7,712.2         110.3         722.1           Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.1           Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.2           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.1           Congo, Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.1           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.1           Côte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.1           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.2           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.2           Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.2           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.3           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.1           Dominica Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.2           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.2           Egypt, Arab Republic of					(53.3)
Colombia         738.3         672.8         91.1         (65.1           Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.           Congo, Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.           Côte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.           Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.9)           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.           Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9<					(277.0) 722.6
Comoros, Union of the         8.5         6.4         75.1         (2.           Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.1           Congo, Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.1           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.2           Côte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.2           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.2           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.2)           Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.2)           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.9)           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.1)           Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.2)           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.2           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.4)           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1.           Equatorial Guinea, Republic of <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Congo, Democratic Republic of the         510.9         39.0         7.6         (471.1           Congo, Republic of         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.1           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.2           Côte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.2           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.2           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.2           Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.2           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.9           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.2)           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.3)           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.2)           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.1)           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1           Equatorial Guinea, Republic of         31.3         21.1         67.5         (10.2)           Estonia, Republic of					(65.6)
Congo, Republic of Costa Rica         79.7         51.1         64.1         (28.1           Costa Rica         156.5         85.0         54.3         (71.2           Côte d'Ivoire         310.9         253.6         81.6         (57.2           Croatia, Republic of         347.3         304.6         87.7         (42.2           Cyprus         132.8         49.6         37.3         (83.2           Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.2           Demark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.2           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.2           Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.2           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.2           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.2           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.4           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1.5           Equatorial Guinea, Republic of         31.3         21.1         67.5         (10.2           Eritrea, The State of         15.2					
Costa Rica       156.5       85.0       54.3       (71.1         Côte d'Ivoire       310.9       253.6       81.6       (57.2         Croatia, Republic of       347.3       304.6       87.7       (42.2         Cyprus       132.8       49.6       37.3       (83.2         Czech Republic       780.2       457.0       58.6       (323.2         Denmark       1,531.5       1,431.6       93.5       (99.9         Djibouti       15.2       0.8       5.1       (14.2)         Dominica       7.8       0.4       5.1       (7.2)         Dominican Republic       208.8       6.4       3.0       (202.2)         Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2)         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					
Croatia, Republic of       347.3       304.6       87.7       (42.7)         Cyprus       132.8       49.6       37.3       (83.2)         Czech Republic       780.2       457.0       58.6       (323.2)         Denmark       1,531.5       1,431.6       93.5       (99.9)         Dijbouti       15.2       0.8       5.1       (14.7)         Dominica       7.8       0.4       5.1       (7.7)         Dominican Republic       208.8       6.4       3.0       (202.2)         Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2)         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4)         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.3)					(71.5)
Croatia, Republic of       347.3       304.6       87.7       (42.7)         Cyprus       132.8       49.6       37.3       (83.2)         Czech Republic       780.2       457.0       58.6       (323.2)         Denmark       1,531.5       1,431.6       93.5       (99.9)         Dijbouti       15.2       0.8       5.1       (14.7)         Dominica       7.8       0.4       5.1       (7.7)         Dominican Republic       208.8       6.4       3.0       (202.2)         Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2)         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4)         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.3)	Côte d'Ivoire	310.9	253 6	81 6	(57.3)
Cyprus       132.8       49.6       37.3       (83.2         Czech Republic       780.2       457.0       58.6       (323.2         Denmark       1,531.5       1,431.6       93.5       (99.9         Dijbouti       15.2       0.8       5.1       (14.         Dominica       7.8       0.4       5.1       (7.         Dominican Republic       208.8       6.4       3.0       (202.2         Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.3)					(42.7)
Czech Republic         780.2         457.0         58.6         (323.1)           Denmark         1,531.5         1,431.6         93.5         (99.8)           Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.7)           Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.7)           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.8)           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.8)           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.4)           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1           Equatorial Guinea, Republic of         31.3         21.1         67.5         (10.2)           Eritrea, The State of         15.2         3.6         23.9         (11.4)           Estonia, Republic of         62.0         24.6         39.8         (37.3)					(83.2)
Djibouti         15.2         0.8         5.1         (14.2)           Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.2)           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.2)           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.2)           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.4)           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1.         1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of         31.3         21.1         67.5         (10.2)         11.2         67.5         (10.2)         11.2         11.2         3.6         23.9         (11.2)         23.0         (27.2)         11.2         23.0         24.6         39.8         (37.2)		780.2	457.0		(323.2)
Dominica         7.8         0.4         5.1         (7.2           Dominican Republic         208.8         6.4         3.0         (202.8           Ecuador         288.4         9.1         3.2         (279.8           Egypt, Arab Republic of         898.5         513.9         57.2         (384.4           El Salvador         163.8         165.6         101.1         1           Equatorial Guinea, Republic of         31.3         21.1         67.5         (10.8           Eritrea, The State of         15.2         3.6         23.9         (11.8           Estonia, Republic of         62.0         24.6         39.8         (37.3)	Denmark	1,531.5	1,431.6	93.5	(99.9)
Dominican Republic       208.8       6.4       3.0       (202.2         Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					(14.4)
Ecuador       288.4       9.1       3.2       (279.2)         Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4)         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					(7.4)
Egypt, Arab Republic of       898.5       513.9       57.2       (384.4)         El Salvador       163.8       165.6       101.1       1.         Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					(202.5)
El Salvador 163.8 165.6 101.1 1.6 Equatorial Guinea, Republic of 31.3 21.1 67.5 (10.2 Eritrea, The State of 15.2 3.6 23.9 (11.3 Estonia, Republic of 62.0 24.6 39.8 (37.3 27.3 27.3 27.3 27.3 27.3 27.3 27.3					(279.3) (384.6)
Equatorial Guinea, Republic of       31.3       21.1       67.5       (10.2)         Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					
Eritrea, The State of       15.2       3.6       23.9       (11.2)         Estonia, Republic of       62.0       24.6       39.8       (37.2)					1.8
Estonia, Republic of 62.0 24.6 39.8 (37.3)					(10.2)
					, ,
Emionia The Federal Democratic Rendolic of 1779 9.1 7.1 7.13.9	Ethiopia, The Federal Democratic Republic of	127.9	9.1	7.1	(118.9)

# Allocations and holdings of participants at April 30, 2018

	(In millions o	of SDRs)		
Participant	Cumulative allocations	Total	Holdings Percentage of cumulative allocations	Above (below) allocations
•				
Fiji, Republic of	67.1	44.0	65.6	(23.1)
Finland	1,189.5	1,122.5	94.4	(67.1)
France	10,134.2	8,036.0	79.3	(2,098.2)
Gabon	146.7	117.3	79.9	(29.4)
Gambia, The	29.8	1.6	5.4	(28.2)
Georgia	144.0	144.7	100.5	0.7
Germany	12,059.2	11,793.9	97.8	(265.2)
Ghana	353.9	54.1	15.3	(299.7)
Greece	782.4	4.8	0.6	(777.6)
Grenada	11.2	1.2	10.8	(10.0)
Guatemala	200.9	120.7	60.1	(80.2)
Guinea	102.5	154.6	150.9	52.2
Guinea-Bissau	13.6	17.9	131.2	4.3
Guyana	87.1	0.4	0.4	(86.7)
Haiti	78.5	39.2	49.9	(39.3)
Honduras	123.8	53.5	43.2	(70.4)
Hungary	991.1	7.3	0.7	(983.8)
Iceland	112.2	112.1	100.0	**
India	3,978.3	1,059.2	26.6	(2,919.0)
Indonesia	1,980.4	1,117.6	56.4	(862.9)
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1,426.1	1,540.4	108.0	114.3
*		5.2	0.5	(1,129.3)
Iraq	1,134.5			
Ireland	775.4	652.4	84.1	(123.0)
Israel	883.4	837.4	94.8	(46.0)
Italy	6,576.1	5,399.0	82.1	(1,177.1)
Jamaica	261.6	161.0	61.5	(100.6)
Japan	12,285.0	13,495.3	109.9	1,210.3
Jordan	162.1	36.5	22.5	(125.6)
Kazakhstan, Republic of	343.7	349.5	101.7	5.9
Kenya	259.6	11.0	4.3	(248.6)
Kiribati	5.3	4.0	75.0	(1.3)
Korea, Republic of	2,404.4	2,360.3	98.2	(44.2)
Kosovo	55.4	55.3	99.8	(0.1)
Kuwait	1,315.6	1,328.7	101.0	13.1
Kyrgyz Republic	84.7	116.7	137.7	32.0
Lao People's Democratic Republic	50.7	37.8	74.6	(12.9)
Latvia, Republic of	120.8	120.8	100.0	**
Lebanon	193.3	193.1	99.9	(0.2)
Lesotho, Kingdom of	32.9	27.7	84.1	(5.2)
Liberia	124.0	154.0	124.2	30.0
Libya	1,072.7	1,630.0	152.0	557.3
Lithuania, Republic of	137.2	137.3	100.0	0.1
Luxembourg	246.6	246.0	99.7	(0.7)
Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of	65.6	3.3	5.1	(62.3)
Madagascar, Republic of	117.1	5.4	4.6	(111.7)
Malawi	66.4	1.6	2.4	(64.8)
Malaysia	1,346.1	821.7	61.0	(524.4)
Maldives	7.7	2.7	35.5	(5.0)
Mali	89.4	74.7	83.6	(14.6)
Malta	95.4	87.2	91.5	(8.2)
Marshall Islands, Republic of the	3.3	3.4	101.1	**
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	61.7	6.7	10.8	(55.0)
Mauritius	96.8	89.9	92.9	(6.9)
Mexico	2,851.2	2,686.0	94.2	(165.2)
Micronesia, Federated States of	4.8	6.2	129.8	1.4

# Allocations and holdings of participants at April 30, 2018

	(In millions o	of SDRs)		
	-		Holdings	
	Cumulative		Percentage of cumulative	Above (below)
Participant	allocations	Total	allocations	allocations
Moldova, Republic of	117.7	4.0	3.4	(113.7)
Mongolia	48.8	41.9	86.0	(6.8)
Montenegro	25.8	18.1	70.2	(7.7)
Morocco	561.4	543.1	96.7	(18.3)
Mozambique, Republic of	108.8	6.7	6.2	(102.1)
Myanmar	245.8	0.1	_	(245.7)
Namibia	130.4	4.0	3.0	(126.4)
Nauru, Republic of	0.9	0.2	21.0	(0.7)
Nepal	68.1	4.0	5.9	(64.1)
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	4,836.6	4,481.7	92.7	(355.0)
New Zealand	853.8	781.3	91.5	(72.4)
Nicaragua	124.5	60.1	48.2	(64.5)
Niger	62.9	47.9	76.2	(15.0)
Nigeria	1,675.4	1,499.4	89.5	(176.0)
Norway	1,563.1	1,493.2	95.5	(69.9)
Oman	178.8	98.6	55.1	(80.2)
Pakistan	988.6	370.7	37.5	(617.9)
Palau, Republic of	3.0	3.0	101.1	**
Panama	197.0	128.1	65.0	(68.9)
Papua New Guinea	125.5	8.4	6.7	(117.1)
Paraguay	95.2	96.0	100.8	0.8
Peru	609.9	530.8	87.0	(79.1)
Philippines	838.0	848.6	101.3	10.6
Poland, Republic of	1,304.6	300.0	23.0	(1,004.6)
Portugal	806.5	536.4	66.5	(270.1)
Qatar	251.4	272.5	108.4	21.1
Romania	984.8	988.0	100.3	3.2
Russian Federation	5,671.8	4,828.9	85.1	(842.9)
Rwanda	76.8	54.5	70.9	(22.4)
St. Kitts and Nevis	8.5	4.7	55.4	(3.8)
St. Lucia	14.6	7.5	51.4	(7.1)
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	7.9	0.8	10.3	(7.1)
Samoa	11.1	8.0	72.2	(3.1)
San Marino, Republic of	15.5	8.8	56.6	(6.7)
São Tomé and Príncipe, Democratic Republic of	7.1	0.2	2.1	(6.9)
Saudi Arabia	6,682.5	5,644.6	84.5	(1,037.9)
Senegal	154.8	16.7	10.8	(138.1)
Serbia, Republic of	445.0	10.3	2.3	(434.7)
Seychelles	8.3	4.6	55.1	(3.7)
Sierra Leone	99.5	102.5	103.0	3.0
Singapore	744.2	748.5	100.6	4.3
Slovak Republic	340.5	299.3	87.9	(41.2)
Slovenia, Republic of	215.9	197.9	91.7	(17.9)
Solomon Islands Somalia	9.9 46.5	1.8 18.1	18.6 38.9	(8.1) (28.4)
South Africa	1 705 /	1 402 0	83.6	(292.4)
South Africa South Sudan, Republic of	1,785.4 105.4	1,493.0 1.4	83.6 1.4	(104.0)
Spain Sudan, Republic of Spain	2,827.6	2,843.9	100.6	16.3
Sri Lanka	395.5	2,643.9	0.9	(391.8)
Sudan	178.0	124.8	70.1	(53.2)
	5.5		. •	(55.2)

# Allocations and holdings of participants at April 30, 2018

			Holdings	
			Percentage	Above
	Cumulative		of cumulative	(below)
Participant	allocations	Total	allocations	allocations
Suriname	88.1	26.3	29.9	(61.8)
Swaziland, Kingdom of	48.3	48.8	101.0	0.5
Sweden	2,249.0	2,060.9	91.6	(188.1)
Switzerland	3,288.0	3,278.0	99.7	(10.1)
Syrian Arab Republic	279.2	282.2	101.1	3.0
Tajikistan, Republic of	82.1	26.1	31.8	(55.9)
Tanzania, United Republic of	190.5	1.4	0.7	(189.1)
Thailand	970.3	978.2	100.8	8.0
Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of	7.7	3.4	44.0	(4.3)
Togo	70.3	37.6	53.4	(32.8)
Tonga	6.6	5.4	81.7	(1.2)
Trinidad and Tobago	321.1	242.1	75.4	(79.0)
Tunisia	272.8	23.5	8.6	(249.3)
Turkey	1,071.3	965.8	90.2	(105.5)
Turkmenistan	69.8	28.9	41.4	(40.9)
Tuvalu	1.7	1.1	64.3	(0.6)
Uganda	173.1	46.4	26.8	(126.7)
Ukraine	1,309.4	1,075.1	82.1	(234.4)
United Arab Emirates	568.4	152.6	26.8	(415.8)
United Kingdom	10,134.2	8,292.8	81.8	(1,841.4)
United States	35.315.7	36,439.5	103.2	1,123.9
Uruguay	293.3	214.9	73.3	(78.3)
Uzbekistan, Republic of	262.8	266.1	101.3	3.3
Vanuatu	16.3	1.1	6.7	(15.2)
Venezuela, República Bolivariana de	2,543.3	117.5	4.6	(2,425.8)
Vietnam	314.8	270.8	86.0	(44.0)
Yemen, Republic of	232.3	40.8	17.6	(191.4)
Zambia	469.1	215.6	45.9	(253.6)
Zimbabwe	338.6	78.9	23.3	(259.6)
Above allocation	71,886.6	76,366.8		4,480.2
Below allocation	132,271.3	100,263.9		(32,007.4)
Total participants	204,157.9	176,630.7		
Participants' holdings held in escrow	20.3	20.3		
General Resources Account		26,472.2		
Prescribed holders	_	1,055.0		
	204,178.2	204,178.2		

Components may not sum exactly to totals because of rounding.

\*\* Less than SDR 50,000



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust (PRG Trust), the Trust for Special Poverty Reduction and Growth Operations for the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries and Interim ECF Subsidy Operations and related Umbrella Account for HIPC Operations (the PRG-HIPC Trust and related umbrella account), and the Catastrophe Containment and Relief Trust and the related Umbrella Account for CCR Operations (CCR Trust and related umbrella account) (collectively referred to as the Concessional Lending and Debt Relief Trusts) (the "Trusts"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources and of cash flows for the years then ended.

We are independent of the Trusts in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the United States of America and with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants*. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Trusts' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate any of the Trusts or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Trusts' financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is



higher than for one resulting from error because fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Trusts' preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Trusts' internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

As part of an audit, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Trusts' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trusts to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust, the Trust for Special Poverty Reduction and Growth Operations for the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries and Interim ECF Subsidy Operations and the related Umbrella Account for HIPC Operations, and the Catastrophe Containment and Relief Trust and the related Umbrella Account for CCR Operations, as of April 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of each of their operations and each of their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on each of the respective Trust financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental schedules appearing on pages 64 to 72 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the respective Trust financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the respective Trust financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the respective Trust financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and



reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the respective Trust financial statements or to the respective Trust financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. We also subjected the information to the applicable procedures required by International Standards on Auditing. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the respective Trust financial statements taken as a whole.

McLean, VA June 22, 2018

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

### Statements of financial position at April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

		PR	G Trust	PRG-HIF and re Umbrella		CCR and re Umbrella	elated
	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents		206	181	1	_	146	144
Interest receivable and other assets	8	74	237	19	28	_	_
Investments	5	7,409	7,438	416	411	_	_
Loans receivable	6	6,289	6,277				
Total assets		<u>13,978</u>	<u>14,133</u>	<u>436</u>	<u>439</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>144</u>
Liabilities and resources							
Interest payable and other liabilities	8	93	220	21	24	_	_
Borrowings	7	6,512	6,505	<u>176</u>	<u>176</u>		
Total liabilities		6,605	6,725	<u> 197</u>	200		
Resources		7,373	7,408	239	239	<u> 146</u>	144
Total liabilities and resources		<u>13,978</u>	<u>14,133</u>	436	439	<u>146</u>	144

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Christine Lagarde /s/ Managing Director Andrew Tweedie /s/
Director, Finance Department

### Statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

		PRG Trust		and re	PRG-HIPC Trust and related Umbrella Account		Trust lated Account
	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Resources, beginning of year		7,408	7,413	239	236	144	139
Net investment income	5	25	41	_	3	1	_
Interest on loans	6	_	16	_	_	_	_
Contributions		41	24			1	5
Total income		66	81	_	3	2	5
Interest expense		37	16	_	_	_	_
Administrative expense	10	64	70				
Total expenses		<u>101</u>	86		_=		
Net (loss) income		(35)	(5)	_	3	2	5
Other comprehensive income					_=		
Total comprehensive (loss) income/							
changes in resources		(35)	<u>(5</u> )		3	2	5
Resources, end of year		<u>7,373</u>	<u>7,408</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>144</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

The financial statements were approved by the Managing Director and the Director of Finance on June 22, 2018.

# Statements of cash flows for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

	PRG Trust		and rela	PRG-HIPC Trust and related Umbrella Account		rust ated Account
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
Cash flows from operating activities						
Total comprehensive (loss) income	(35)	(5)	_	3	2	5
Adjustments to reconcile total comprehensive (loss)/						
income to cash generated by operations						
Net investment income	(25)	(41)	_	(3)	(1)	_
Interest on loans	_	(16)	_	_	_	_
Interest expense	37	16	_	_	_	_
Loan disbursements	(879)	(641)	_	_	_	_
Loan repayments	867	791	_	_	_	_
Interest received	2	17	1	_	1	_
Interest paid	(32)	(13)				
Change in other liabilities	3					
Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities	(62)	108	1		2	5
Cash flows from investing activities						
Acquisition of investments	(59)	(244)	_	_	_	_
Disposition of investments	139	<u> 188</u>		_=		
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	80	<u>(56</u> )	_=	_=	_=	
Cash flows from financing activities						
Borrowings	887	641	_	_	_	_
Repayment of borrowings	(880)	<u>(730</u> )				
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	7	<u>(89</u> )	_=	_=	_=	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	25	(37)	1	_	2	5
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	<u> 181</u>	218			<u>144</u>	139
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	206	<u> 181</u>	1		<u>146</u>	<u>144</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 1. Nature of operations

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) is the Trustee of the following trusts:

- i. The Poverty Reduction and Growth Trust (PRG Trust);
- The Trust for Special Poverty Reduction and Growth Operations for the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries and Interim ECF Subsidy Operations (the PRG-HIPC Trust) and the related Umbrella Account for HIPC Operations (the PRG-HIPC Umbrella Account); and
- The Catastrophe Containment and Relief Trust (CCR Trust) and the related Umbrella Account for CCR Operations (the CCR Umbrella Account).

Collectively, these trusts are referred to as the "Concessional Lending and Debt Relief Trusts" or the "Trusts". The Trusts provide loans on concessional terms and/or debt relief assistance to low-income member countries.

The resources of the Trusts are held separately from the assets of all other accounts of, or administered by, the IMF and may not be used to discharge liabilities or to meet losses incurred in the administration of other accounts. Administrative expenses incurred by the Trusts are paid by the IMF and reimbursed by these Trusts in accordance with the IMF's Articles of Agreement and decisions of the IMF Executive Board. Resources not immediately needed in operations are invested as allowed by the instruments (Trust Instruments) establishing the Trusts.

#### 1.1 PRG Trust

Established originally as the Enhanced Structural Adjustment Facility Trust in December 1987, the PRG Trust provides loans on concessional terms to qualifying low-income member countries. The PRG Trust provides financial assistance tailored to the diverse needs of low-income countries with higher concessionality of financial support.

Financing is available under the following facilities:

- The Extended Credit Facility (ECF) for members with protracted balance of payments problems under three- to four-year arrangements, which may be extended up to a total of five years;
- The Standby Credit Facility (SCF) for actual or potential short-term balance of payments needs under one- to two-year arrangements; and
- The Rapid Credit Facility (RCF) for urgent balance of payments needs, which provides financial support in outright loan disbursements.

The repayment terms of PRG Trust loans are 5½ to 10 years for the Exogenous Shocks Facility (ESF), ECF, and RCF and four to eight years for the SCF, in equal semiannual installments. The structure of interest rates on PRG Trust lending is reviewed every two years by the IMF Executive Board.

The operations of the PRG Trust are conducted through four Loan Accounts, the Reserve Account, and four Subsidy Accounts. The resources of the Loan Accounts consist of proceeds from borrowings, repayments of principal, and interest payments on loans extended by the Trust. The resources held in the Reserve Account consist of transfers by the IMF from the Special Disbursement Account (SDA) and net earnings from investments. Reserve Account resources are to be used by the Trustee in the event that PRG Trust loan principal repayments and interest payments, together with the authorized interest subsidy, are insufficient to repay loan principal and interest on borrowings of the Loan Accounts. The resources held in the Subsidy Accounts consist of grant contributions, borrowings, transfers from the SDA, transfers of earnings from other accounts administered by the IMF on behalf of donors (Administered Accounts), and net earnings from investments. The available resources in the Subsidy Accounts are drawn by the Trustee to pay the difference between the interest due on PRG Trust loans and the interest due on Loan Accounts borrowings.

## 1.2 PRG-HIPC Trust and the PRG-HIPC Umbrella Account

The PRG-HIPC Trust was established in February 1997 to provide assistance to low-income countries by providing grants or loans for purposes of reducing their external debt burden to sustainable levels.

The operations of the PRG-HIPC Trust are conducted through the PRG-HIPC Trust Account and the related Umbrella Account. Resources of the PRG-HIPC Trust Account consist of grant contributions, borrowings, transfers from the SDA, transfers of earnings from Administered Accounts, and net earnings from investments. The PRG-HIPC Umbrella Account receives and administers the proceeds of grants made by the PRG-HIPC Trust to the HIPC-eligible members for the purpose of repaying their debt to the IMF in accordance with the agreed-upon schedule.

#### 1.3 CCR Trust and the CCR Umbrella Account

Established originally as the Post-Catastrophe Debt Relief (PCDR) Trust in June 2010, the CCR Trust provides balance of payments assistance in the form of grants to eligible low-income members following catastrophic natural or public health disasters.

Operations of the CCR Trust are conducted through three accounts: two earmarked accounts for Post-Catastrophe and Catastrophe Containment assistance and the General Account, containing non-earmarked funds available for both types of assistance. Grants made by the CCR Trust are administered in the CCR Umbrella Account on behalf of the recipients.

#### 2. Basis of preparation and measurement

The financial statements of the Trusts are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the revaluation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 2.1 Unit of account

The financial statements are presented in SDRs, which is the IMF's unit of account. The value of the SDR is determined daily by the IMF by summing specific amounts of the basket currencies in U.S. dollar equivalents on the basis of market exchange rates. The IMF reviews the composition of the SDR valuation basket at a minimum of five-year intervals. The last review was completed in November 2015, and the Chinese renminbi was included in the SDR valuation basket, effective October 1, 2016.

The specific amounts of the currencies in the basket were as follows:

SDR basket currency	October 1, 2016 to April 30, 2018	May 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
Chinese renminbi	1.0174	_
Euro	0.38671	0.423
Japanese yen	11.900	12.1
Pound sterling	0.085946	0.111
U.S. dollar	0.58252	0.660

At April 30, 2018, 1 SDR was equal to US\$1.43806 (US\$1.37102 at April 30, 2017).

The next review of the method of valuation of the SDR will take place by September 30, 2021, unless developments in the interim justify an earlier review.

#### 2.2 SDR interest rate

The SDR interest rate provides the basis for setting the interest levied on outstanding loans (see Note 6) and interest on certain borrowings.

The SDR interest rate is determined weekly by reference to a weighted average of yields or rates on short-term instruments in the money markets of the members whose currencies are included in the SDR valuation basket:

SDR basket currency	Yield or rate
Chinese renminbi <sup>1</sup>	Three-month benchmark yield for China Treasury bonds as published by the China Central Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd.
Euro	Three-month spot rate for euro area central government bonds with a minimum rating of AA published by the European Central Bank
Japanese yen	Three-month Treasury Discount Bills
Pound sterling	Three-month Treasury Bills
U.S. dollar	Three-month Treasury Bills
<sup>1</sup> Effective October 1, 2016.	

The SDR interest rate is subject to a floor of 0.050 percent and is rounded to three decimal places. During the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, the average SDR interest rate was 0.676 percent per annum and 0.185 percent per annum, respectively.

#### 2.3 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of the financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. Information about the most significant estimates and critical judgments used in applying accounting policies is described in Notes 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5.

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 3.2 Investments

Investments comprise short-term investments, fixed-term deposits, and fixed-income securities. The Trusts measure short-term investments and fixed-term deposits, which are held to maturity, at amortized cost. Fixed-income securities are designated as financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss, since they are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Trusts' risk management and investment strategies. Such designation may be made only upon initial recognition and cannot subsequently be changed. The designated assets are carried at fair value in the statements of financial position, with changes in fair value included in the statements of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

#### 3.2.1 Recognition

Investments are recognized on the trade date at which the Trusts become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The corresponding investment trades receivable or payable are included in other assets and other liabilities, respectively, pending settlement of the transactions.

#### 3.2.2 Derecognition

Investments are derecognized on the trade date when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the investment are transferred.

#### 3.2.3 Investment income

Investment income comprises interest income, realized gains and losses net of all fees and commissions, and unrealized gains and losses, including currency valuation differences arising from exchange rate movements against the SDR. Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis under the effective interest method.

Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 3.2.4 Derivative instruments

The fair value of derivative instruments is included in other assets and other liabilities, and changes in their fair value are recognized through profit or loss.

#### 3.3 Loans

#### 3.3.1 Recognition and measurement

Loans in the PRG Trust are initially recorded at the amount disbursed, which represents the fair value of the consideration given. Thereafter, the carrying value of the loans is amortized cost.

#### 3.3.2 Interest income

Interest income is recognized on loans on an accrual basis under the effective interest method. It is the PRG Trust's policy to exclude from income interest on loans that are six months or more overdue. Such interest is deferred and only recognized upon the settlement of the amounts overdue.

#### 3.3.3 Impairment

Outstanding loans are assessed for impairment losses on a member-by-member basis using the incurred loss model. Impairment losses are recognized when objective evidence of a specific loss event has been observed, and the outstanding loan's carrying value exceeds the present value of estimated future cash flows.

#### 3.4 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recorded at the amount drawn, which represents the fair value of the consideration received. Thereafter borrowings are measured at amortized cost.

#### 3.5 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

A three-level fair value hierarchy is used to determine fair value under which financial instruments are categorized based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date:
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability fall within multiple levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument in its entirety. Thus, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are both observable and unobservable.

#### 3.6 Foreign currency translation

Transactions denominated in currencies and not in SDRs are recorded at the rate of exchange on the date of the transaction. Assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are reported using the SDR exchange rate on the date of the financial statements. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of transactions at rates different from those at the originating date of the transaction are included in the determination of total comprehensive income.

#### 3.7 Contributions

The Trusts accept contributions on such terms and conditions as agreed between the trust and the contributor. Contributions are recognized as income after the achievement of specified conditions and are subject to the bilateral agreements stipulating how the resources are to be used.

## 3.8 New and revised International Financial Reporting Standards

### 3.8.1 Amendments to existing standards that became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018

The following amendments to existing standards issued by the IASB and applicable to the Trusts became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018. These amendments have no material impact on the Trusts' financial statements:

Amendments to IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" were issued in January 2016 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2017.

#### 3.8.2 New standards effective in future years

The following new standards issued by the IASB will become effective in future financial years:

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which replaces IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018, and will be adopted by the Trusts on May 1, 2018.

#### Impairment of PRG Trust loans

IFRS 9 introduces a revised impairment model, which requires entities to recognize expected credit losses based on forward-looking information. This replaces the existing IAS 39 model under which impairment is recognized only if a loss has already been incurred. The PRG Trust will adapt its approach to assessing credit risk in order to comply with the revised impairment model under IFRS 9.

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

The PRG Trust's application of the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 will be grounded in the context of the nature of the PRG Trust's lending and the unique institutional status of the IMF, as Trustee. Unlike large financial institutions in the private sector, the PRG Trust's credit portfolio consists of a relatively small number of exposures, each with its own risk characteristics. Moreover, the PRG Trust has no history of recognizing impairment losses. Therefore, a statistical approach to credit risk assessment typically followed in the financial sector is not an option for the PRG Trust. For similar reasons, the assessment of the PRG Trust's credit risk could not rely on external credit risk ratings, which evaluate general sovereign credit risk that is not the same as the PRG Trust's credit risk exposure, and as a cooperative member organization, the IMF, as Trustee, does not produce its own internal credit rating grades.

The IMF, as Trustee, has a unique relationship with its member countries, all of which are shareholders in the institution. In addition, PRG Trust lending is linked to a program of economic policies that the country commits to in order to overcome balance of payments problems, return to external viability, and repay the PRG Trust. The PRG Trust by virtue of the IMF as the Trustee also has de facto preferred creditor status, which has been recognized by the official community and generally accepted by private creditors. Taken together, these factors significantly reduce the likelihood of the PRG Trust incurring credit losses. Accordingly, credit risk will be assessed holistically based on qualitative and quantitative considerations, such as the status of the economic programs underlying PRG Trust lending, the member's cooperation on policy implementation and timely settlement of financial obligations to the PRG Trust, and projections of the member's capacity to repay.

The impairment requirements of IFRS 9 are complex, calling for significant management judgment around the following conceptual areas:

- i. Definition of default and credit impaired the definition of default for the purpose of determining expected credit losses is financial obligations to the PRG Trust that are overdue for six months or more. This rebuts the presumption in IFRS 9 that default does not occur later than 90 days past due, reflecting the cooperative nature of the institution, as well as consistency with the threshold for internal risk management purposes. An asset is considered to be credit impaired when the obligation has defaulted.
- i. Determining significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition IFRS 9 requires the initial recognition of 12-month expected credit losses, and the recognition of lifetime expected credit losses for financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, or that are credit impaired. The PRG Trust will assess whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred on a member-by-member basis, taking into account the range of qualitative and quantitative considerations mentioned above, including forward-looking information on the capacity to repay. The assessment will not rely on any single factor, including short-term arrears, which may rebut the presumption that credit risk has increased significantly when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.
- iii. Measurement expected credit losses will be determined by comparing expected cash inflows with contractual cash inflows, and discounting the expected cash shortfalls at the effective

interest rate, which is the interest rate on PRG Trust loans (see Note 6). Expected credit losses will be estimated by assessing a range of possible outcomes in light of expected future economic conditions, weighted according to the assessed probability of each outcome. This will entail considerable estimation uncertainty and judgment.

The PRG Trust has not recognized any credit losses under IAS 39. The adoption of IFRS 9 in the financial year ending April 30, 2019 is not expected to have a material impact on resources as of May 1, 2018.

#### Classification and measurement

IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income, or amortized cost based on the entity's business model for managing the assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial liabilities are classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of financial assets, including investments that are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, and liabilities of the Trusts is expected to remain unchanged under IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 also includes new hedge accounting requirements, which do not apply to the Trusts as they do not use hedge accounting.

At this stage, the adoption of IFRS 9 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Trusts.

IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" was issued in May 2014 and is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018. IFRS 15 provides a principles-based approach for revenue recognition that applies to all contracts with customers except those related to financial instruments, leases, and insurance contracts. It requires an entity to recognize revenue as performance obligations are satisfied. The adoption of IFRS 15 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Trusts.

#### 4. Financial risk management

The Trusts are exposed to various types of operational and financial risks, including credit, market, and liquidity risks.

#### 4.1 Credit risk

#### 4.1.1 PRG Trust lending

Credit risk refers to potential losses on loans receivable owing to the inability, or unwillingness, of member countries to repay loans. Measures to help mitigate credit risk include policies on access limits, program design, monitoring, and economic policies the members agree to follow as a condition for PRG Trust financing.

The PRG Trust has established limits on overall access to its resources. The amount of access in each individual case depends on relevant factors such as the country's balance of payments need, the strength of its adjustment program, its capacity to repay, and its previous outstanding use of PRG Trust credit. The IMF, as Trustee,

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

can approve access in excess of these limits in cases where the member is experiencing an exceptionally large balance of payments need and has a comparatively strong adjustment program, among other conditions. The access limits at April 30, 2018, and 2017, were as follows:

	Access		
	Overall	RCF	SCF
	(Percei	nt of IMF qu	ota)
Normal access limits:			
Annual	75	18.75	56.25
Cumulative (net of scheduled repayments)	225	75	_
Exceptional access limits:			
Annual	100	37.5	_
Cumulative (net of scheduled repayments)	300	75	-
Average annual access limits (SCF only)	_	_	37.5

Disbursements under PRG Trust arrangements are made in tranches and are subject to conditionality in the form of performance criteria, structural benchmarks, and prior actions. Safeguards assessments of member central banks are undertaken to provide the Trustee with reasonable assurance that the central banks' legal structure, controls, financial reporting, and internal and external audit arrangements are adequate to maintain the integrity of their operations and help ensure that PRG Trust loan proceeds are used for intended purposes. Misreporting by member countries on performance criteria and other conditions for disbursement may entail early repayment of non-complying disbursements.

The maximum credit risk exposure is the carrying value of the PRG Trust's outstanding loans and undrawn commitments (see Note 6), which amounted to SDR 8,220 million and SDR 7,909 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

The concentration of PRG Trust outstanding loans by region was as follows:

	April 30, 2018		April 30, 2017		
	(In millions of SDRs and as a percentag of total outstanding loans)				
Africa	4,791	76.2%	4,632	73.8%	
Asia and Pacific	693	11.0%	725	11.6%	
Europe	121	1.9%	151	2.4%	
Middle East and Central Asia	550	8.8%	609	9.7%	
Western Hemisphere	134	2.1%	160	2.5%	
Total	6,289	100.0%	6,277	100.0%	

Use of credit in the PRG Trust by the largest users was as follows:

	April 30	, 2018	April 30, 2017		
	(In millions of SDRs and as a percentage of total outstanding loans)				
Largest user of credit	706	11.2%	727	11.6%	
Three largest users of credit	1,984	31.6%	2,022	32.2%	
Five largest users of credit	2,697	42.9%	2,798	44.6%	

The five largest users of credit at April 30, 2018, and 2017, in descending order, were Côte d'Ivoire, Ghana, Bangladesh, Kenya,

and Sierra Leone. Outstanding loans by member are presented in Schedule 1

To protect the lenders to the PRG Trust, Reserve Account resources are available to repay the lenders in the event of delays in repayment or nonpayment by borrowers. At April 30, 2018, and 2017, available resources in the Reserve Account amounted to SDR 3,797 million and SDR 3,850 million, respectively.

#### 4.1.2 Investments

Credit risk on investments represents the potential loss that the Trusts may incur if issuers and counterparties default on their contractual obligations.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for investments and derivative contracts is the carrying amount of investments (see Note 5), and derivatives (see Note 8), respectively. The amounts were as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
	(In million	s of SDRs)
PRG Trust		
Investments	7,409	7,438
Derivatives	1	_
PRG-HIPC Trust		
Investments	416	411

#### **PRG Trust**

Under the new investment guidelines for investing PRG Trust assets, effective March 22, 2017, credit risk is minimized by limiting investments to financial instruments with a credit rating equivalent to BBB- or higher (based on Standard & Poor's rating scale) for corporate bonds, and BBB+ or higher for other fixed-income assets (government bonds and official-sector fixed-income assets), except for Bank for International Settlements (BIS) obligations and central bank deposits, which are not rated. Counterparty risk for derivative instruments is mitigated by strict exposure limits, credit rating requirements, and collateral requirements. Phased implementation of investments under the new guidelines commenced in the second half of FY 2018 (see Note 5).

Previously, credit risk was managed by limiting the range of investments to (i) domestic government bonds of members whose currencies are included in the SDR basket; (ii) obligations of international financial institutions, including the BIS; and (iii) deposits with national official financial institutions, international financial institutions, or, with respect to non-SDA resources, commercial banks. Credit risk was also minimized by limiting eligible investments to marketable securities rated A or higher by Standard & Poor's and, for deposits, obligations issued by institutions with a credit rating of A or higher.

#### **PRG-HIPC Trust**

Credit risk on PRG-HIPC Trust investments is minimized by limiting the range of investments to high-quality short-duration fixed-income securities, which include marketable obligations issued by (i) national governments of members, their central banks, or their national official institutions, (ii) international financial organizations, (iii) deposits with a commercial bank, national official financial institution of a member, or an international financial institution, including the BIS. Credit risk is

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

also minimized by limiting eligible investments to marketable securities rated A or higher by Standard & Poor's.

The credit risk exposure in the PRG Trust and PRG-HIPC Trust portfolios was as follows:

	PRG Trust April 30		PRG-HIPC Trust April 30	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(As a p	percentage o	of total investi	ments)
Government bonds				
AAA	2.3	9.2	13.1	22.7
AA+ to AA-	12.3	15.8	19.3	27.7
A+ to A	7.4	4.8	14.1	8.9
Non-government bonds and financial institutions obligations				
AAA	10.5	7.4	28.0	17.0
AA+ to AA-	3.4	1.2	1.7	8.0
A+ to A	3.0	_	_	_
BIS obligations (not rated)	61.1	61.6	23.8	22.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

#### 4.2. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes interest rate and exchange rate risks.

### 4.2.1 Financial assets and liabilities other than investments

#### 4.2.1.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk on lending is the risk that future cash flows will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

#### **PRG Trust lending**

The PRG Trust's subsidy resources consist of contributions and investment earnings to cover the interest shortfall arising from the difference between the market-based interest rate paid on borrowings and the concessional interest rate, if any, applicable to outstanding loans. Should such resources be deemed inadequate for this purpose, the PRG Trust instrument allows for an increase in the interest rate levied on outstanding loans and a transfer of investment income from the Reserve Account to the General Subsidy Account, subject to consultations with all creditors to the Loan Accounts on the adequacy of the Reserve Account to protect their claims.

#### 4.2.1.2 Exchange rate risk

Exchange rate risk is the risk that an entity's financial position and cash flows will be affected by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. The exchange rate risk of the Trusts is mitigated by denominating all assets, liabilities, receipts, and payments in SDRs.

#### 4.2.2 Investments

The investment objectives and strategies of the Trusts (See Note 5), including asset allocation and risk tolerance, expose the Trusts' investments to market risk.

Market risks on the Trusts' investment portfolios include interest and exchange rate risks. These risks are mitigated by (i) ensuring diversification at the portfolio level through a target asset allocation and within asset class components through concentration and exposure limits, (ii) setting duration limits for fixed income components, (iii) aligning or hedging the currency exposure of short-term investments, short-duration fixed-income securities, and corporate bonds with the SDR currency basket, and (iv) permitting the use of derivatives for managing interest rate and exchange rate risks.

#### Value at Risk (VaR)

Exposures to market risk are measured using value at risk (VaR), which considers not only known market risks in each of the asset categories but also the effect of asset class diversification. The VaR estimates reported below represent the maximum potential loss in value of the assets over the next year due to adverse market movements with a 95 percent confidence level. Conversely, there is a 1 in 20 chance that annual losses on investment assets would be expected to equal or exceed the reported VaR. Losses in a single year could exceed the reported VaR by a significant amount.

VaR models are based predominantly on historical simulations and provide plausible future scenarios based on these simulations. There is no standard methodology for estimating VaR, and the modeling of the market risk characteristics of the investments involves many assumptions and approximations. Different assumptions and/or approximations could produce significantly different VaR estimates.

The VaR was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017		
	(In millions of SDRs)			
PRG Trust	25	36		
PRG-HIPC Trust	2	2		

#### 4.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of non-availability of resources to meet the Trusts' financing needs and obligations. The IMF, as Trustee, conducts annual reviews to determine the adequacy of resources in the Trusts to provide financial assistance to eligible IMF members and to meet the Trusts' obligations.

The PRG Trust must have resources available to meet members' demand for credit. Uncertainties in the timing and amount of credit extended to members expose the PRG Trust to liquidity risk. For this purpose, the approval of new lending agreements is subject to the availability of uncommitted resources. During the financial year, PRG Trust resources available for financing increased by SDR 3,750 million (increased by SDR 7,650 million in the previous financial year) as a result of new borrowing agreements and augmentation of existing borrowing agreements under a Board-endorsed effort to raise SDR 11,000 million in new loan resources. Resources in the Subsidy Accounts are expected to meet the estimated needs based on the level of loans outstanding and current forecast of future commitments.

### Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

Should such resources be deemed inadequate for this purpose, the PRG Trust has measures to cover the shortfall, as mentioned in Note 4.2.1. Debt relief under the HIPC initiative has been provided to all eligible members that qualified for such debt relief in the PRG-HIPC Trust, except for those in protracted arrears.

To minimize the risk of loss from liquidating investments, the Trusts hold resources in readily marketable short-term financial instruments to meet anticipated liquidity needs.

#### 5. Investments

On March 22, 2017, the Executive Board approved new guidelines for investing PRG Trust assets. The guidelines provide for an investment strategy that is geared to generate a nominal return of 90 basis points over the six-month SDR interest rate over time. Commencing the second half of FY 2018, the PRG Trust assets are being phased in over a three-year period and invested in a diversified portfolio of high-quality fixed-income instruments and equity securities according to the following allocation targets:

Asset class	Percent
Short duration fixed-income and short-term investments	45
Corporate bonds	30
Emerging market government bonds	5
Publicly listed equities	20

The investment strategy for the PRG-HIPC Trust seeks to enhance returns subject to liquidity requirements and limits the risk of impairment over an investment horizon of no more than three years. The PRG-HIPC Trust's liquid investments are held in short-term investments up to one year and the remainder in short-duration fixed-income securities.

The investments consisted of the following:

	PRG Trust April 30		PRG-HIPC	PRG-HIPC Trust	
			April 3	0	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	
	(In millions of SDRs)				
Short-term investments	72	79	5	_	
Fixed-term deposits	469	621	94	94	
Fixed-income securities	6,868	6,738	317	317	
Total	7,409	<u>7,438</u>	<u>416</u>	411	

The notional value of derivative financial instruments held in the PRG Trust was as follows:

	April 30, 2018	April 30, 2017
		s of SDRs)
Currency swaps	24	_
Futures		
Long positions	161	_
Short positions	145	_
Options		
Call options purchased	3	_
Call options sold	3	_

The carrying value of derivative assets is presented in Note 8.

The maturities of the investments were as follows:

	PRG Trust		PRG-HIP	C Trust
Financial year ending April 30	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In millio	ns of SDRs)	
2018	_	2,067	_	130
2019	3,659	3,893	130	97
2020	2,397	1,404	126	169
2021	1,298	72	160	15
2022	50	2	_	_
2023	5			
Total	7,409	7,438	416	<u>411</u>

Net investment income comprised the following:

	PRG Trust		PRG-HIP	C Trust
	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In millions	of SDRs)	
Interest income	84	71	6	6
Net realized losses	(14)	(55)	(4)	(3)
Net unrealized (losses) gains	(43)	27	(2)	_
Investment fees	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(2</u> )	_=	
Total	<u>25</u>	<u>41</u>	==	3

#### 6. Commitments and outstanding loans

#### 6.1 Commitments under PRG Trust arrangements

An arrangement under the PRG Trust is a decision of the IMF as Trustee that gives a member the assurance that the Trust stands ready to provide freely usable currencies or SDRs during a specified period and up to a specified amount, in accordance with the terms of the arrangement. Upon approval by the Trustee, resources of the Loan Accounts of the PRG Trust are committed to qualifying members for a period from three and up to five years for ECF arrangements or from one to two years for SCF arrangements.

At April 30, 2018, undrawn balances under 19 arrangements amounted to SDR 1,931 million (SDR 1,632 million under 20 arrangements at April 30, 2017). Commitments and undrawn balances under current arrangements by member are presented in Schedule 2.

#### 6.2 Interest on loans

The Executive Board sets the interest rates on ECF and SCF loans based on the SDR interest rate as follows:

Average SDR interest rate for the latest 12-month period	ECF	SCF
	(In pe	ercent)
Less than or equal to 0.75%	_	_
Greater than 0.75% but less than 2%	_	0.25
Greater than or equal to 2% but less than 5%	0.25	0.50
Greater than or equal to 5%	0.50	0.75

Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

An interest waiver on ESF outstanding loans is in effect through end-December 2018. The interest rate on financial assistance provided under the RCF is permanently set at zero.

The interest rate applicable to PRG Trust loans was zero for financial years 2018 and 2017. During the financial year ended April 30, 2017, the PRG Trust recognized interest income of SDR 16 million as a result of the settlement of overdue financial obligations by Zimbabwe.

#### 6.3 Outstanding loans

Changes in PRG Trust outstanding loans were as follows:

		Lo	oan Faciliti	es	
	ECF	ESF	RCF	SCF	Total
		(In n	nillions of S	DRs)	
April 30, 2017	5,004	565	442	266	6,277
Disbursements	831	_	12	36	879
Repayments	(588)	(219)	<u>(41</u> )	(19)	(867)
April 30, 2018	<u>5,247</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>413</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>6,289</u>
April 30, 2016	5,044	783	431	169	6,427
Disbursements	502	_	31	108	641
Repayments	(542)	(218)	(20)	<u>(11</u> )	<u>(791</u> )
April 30, 2017	5,004	565	442	266	6,277

Scheduled repayments of outstanding loans are summarized below:

Financial year ending April 30	2018	2017			
	(In millions of SDRs)				
2018	_	867			
2019	958	958			
2020	899	899			
2021	866	866			
2022	817	811			
2023	731	675			
2024 and beyond	2,018	1,201			
Total	6,289	<u>6,277</u>			

No impairment losses were recognized in the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

#### 7. Borrowings

The PRG and PRG-HIPC Trusts borrow on such terms and conditions as agreed between the Trustee and lenders. The repayment periods for the PRG Trust Loan Accounts borrowings typically match the maturity of the loans extended by the PRG Trust, which are to be repaid in equal semiannual installments beginning 5½ years from the date of each disbursement in the case of the ECF, ESF, and RCF and beginning four years from the date of each disbursement in the case of the SCF.

Drawings under some PRG Trust borrowing agreements may have shorter initial maturities (e.g., six months) that can be extended, at the sole discretion of the Trustee, up to the maturity dates of the corresponding Trust loans for which they were drawn. Certain creditors of the PRG Trust participate in a voluntary "encashment" regime, under which they can seek early repayment of outstanding claims in case of balance of payments needs, provided they allow

drawings under their own agreements for encashment by other participating creditors. Early repayment is subject to availability of resources under borrowing agreements with other lenders. Most of the borrowings of the PRG Trust Subsidy Accounts and PRG-HIPC Trust are repayable in one installment at their maturity dates

# 7.1 Resources available under borrowing agreements

PRG Trust resources available in the Loan Accounts amounted to SDR 15,975 million and SDR 13,104 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively. Undrawn balances in the PRG Trust Subsidy Accounts amounted to SDR 17 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017. Resources available under borrowing and note purchase agreements of PRG Trust Loan Accounts are presented in Schedule 3. All available PRG-HIPC Trust borrowing arrangements have been fully drawn.

#### 7.2 Interest on borrowings

The weighted average interest rate on PRG Trust variable interest rate borrowings was 0.57 percent per annum and 0.25 percent per annum for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively. Most PRG-HIPC Trust borrowings carry a fixed interest rate

#### 7.3 Outstanding borrowings

Scheduled repayments of outstanding borrowings are summarized below:

	PRG Trust		PRG-HIF	PC Trust
Financial year ending April 30	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In million	s of SDRs)	
2018	_	2,991	_	_
2019	2,847	716	121	121
2020	586	586	16	16
2021	472	472	39	39
2022	529	527	_	_
2023	437	376	_	_
2024 and beyond	1,641	837		
Total	6,512	6,505	<u>176</u>	176

#### 8. Other assets and liabilities

Other assets comprised the following:

	April 30		April 30	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In million	s of SDRs)	
Investment trades receivable	45	212	17	24
Accrued interest on investments	28	25	2	4
Derivatives	1			
Total	<u>74</u>	237	<u>19</u>	28

Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

Other liabilities comprised the following:

	PRG Trust April 30		PRG-HIPC Trust April 30	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In million	s of SDRs)	
Investment trades payable	78	213	21	24
Accrued interest on borrowings	12	7	_	_
Deposit	3			
Total	93	220	21	24

#### 9. Fair value measurement

Valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include the following:

- i. The fair value of publicly traded sovereign bonds and derivatives (interest rate futures and options) is based on quoted market prices, or binding dealer price quotations, in active markets for identical assets without any adjustments. The instruments are valued at mid prices (or bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions) and included within Level 1 of the hierarchy;
- ii. The fair value of fixed-income securities not traded in active markets is determined on the basis of a compilation of significant observable market information such as recently executed trades in securities of the issuer or comparable issuers and yield curves. The assessment also takes into account the inherent risk and terms and conditions of each security. To the extent that the significant inputs are observable, these investments are included within Level 2 of the hierarchy; and
- iii. The fair value of over-the-counter derivatives (currency swaps) not actively traded is determined by using a pricing model that incorporates interest rate curves. For these derivatives, significant inputs into models are market observable and are included within Level 2.

#### 9.1 Investments

At April 30, 2018, and 2017, the Trusts' investments in fixed-income securities (see Note 5) were categorized as Level 2 based on the fair value hierarchy (there were no Level 1 or Level 3 securities). Fixed-term deposits and short-term investments are generally of a short-term nature and are carried at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

#### 9.2 Loans receivable

The PRG Trust, and the IMF as Trustee, plays a unique role in providing balance of payments support to member countries. PRG Trust financing features policy conditions that require member countries to implement macroeconomic and structural policies, and are an integral part of Trust lending. These measures aim to help countries solve their balance of payments problems while

safeguarding Trust resources. The fair value of PRG Trust loans receivable as defined under IFRS 13 cannot be determined due to their unique characteristics, including the debtor's membership relationship with the IMF, the Trustee, and the absence of a principal or most advantageous market for PRG Trust loans.

#### 9.3 Other financial assets and liabilities

Derivatives at April 30, 2018 included interest rate futures and options contracts and were categorized as Level 1 based on the fair value hierarchy. There were no derivatives at April 30, 2017. The carrying value of borrowings (see Note 7) and other assets and liabilities, excluding derivatives (see Note 8), accounted for at amortized cost represents a reasonable estimate of their fair value at April 30, 2018, and 2017.

#### 10. Related party transactions

The expenses of conducting the business of the Trusts are paid by the IMF from the General Resources Account (GRA) annually. The reimbursements were as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
PRG Trust	63.6	69.7
CCR Trust	_	0.1

There were no reimbursements to the GRA from the PRG-HIPC Trust during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017.

In addition to bilateral contributions from member countries, the IMF also made contributions to the Trusts to meet the financing needs of low-income countries. Cumulative contributions from the IMF were as follows:

	April 30, 2018, and 2017
	(In millions of SDRs)
PRG Trust Reserve Account	2,697
PRG Trust Subsidy Accounts	1,018
PRG-HIPC Trust	1,239
CCR Trust	<u>293</u>
Total	<u>5,247</u>

# 11. Combining statements of financial position and statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources

The combining statements of financial position and statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources of the PRG Trust are presented below. The same statements are not presented for the PRG-HIPC and CCR Trusts as the financial positions of the respective umbrella accounts remained unchanged for the financial years ending April 30, 2018, and 2017.

# Combining statements of financial position at April 30, 2018, and 2017

(In millions of SDRs)

		2018				
	Loan Accounts	Reserve Account	Subsidy Accounts	Total	Total	
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	19	111	76	206	181	
Interest receivable and other assets	_	36	38	74	237	
Investments	_	3,626	3,783	7,409	7,438	
Loans receivable	6,289	_	_	6,289	6,277	
Accrued account transfers	(42)	<u>62</u>	(20)		=	
Total assets	<u>6,266</u>	<u>3,835</u>	<u>3,877</u>	13,978	<u>14,133</u>	
Liabilities and resources						
Interest payable and other liabilities	12	38	43	93	220	
Borrowings	6,254		<u>258</u>	6,512	6,505	
Total liabilities	<u>6,266</u>	38	301	6,605	6,725	
Resources		3,797	3,576	7,373	7,408	
Total liabilities and resources	<u>6,266</u>	3,835	<u>3,877</u>	13,978	<u>14,133</u>	

# Combining statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

	2018				2017
	Loan Accounts	Reserve Account	Subsidy Accounts	Total	Total
Resources, beginning of year	<u> </u>	3,850	3,558	7,408	7,413
Net investment income	_	11	14	25	41
Interest on loans	_	_	_	_	16
Contributions			<u>41</u>	41	24
Total income	_	11	55	66	81
Interest expense	37	_	_	37	16
Administrative expense	<u>—</u>	64		64	70
Total expenses	37	64	_	101	86
Subsidy transfers	<u>37</u>		(37)		=
Net (loss) income	_	(53)	18	(35)	(5)
Other comprehensive (loss) income					
Total comprehensive (loss) income/changes in resources		<u>(53</u> )	<u>18</u>	<u>(35</u> )	<u>(5</u> )
Resources, end of year	=	3.797	<u>3,576</u>	7,373	7,408

# Schedule of outstanding loans at April 30, 2018

Member	ECF	ESF <sup>1</sup>	RCF	SCF	Outstanding balance	Percent of total
Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of	39.6	_	_	_	39.6	0.63
Albania	0.4	_	_	_	0.4	0.01
Armenia, Republic of	106.2	_	_	_	106.2	1.69
Bangladesh	621.7	_	_	_	621.7	9.89
Benin	95.5	_	_	_	95.5	1.52
Burkina Faso	158.5	_	_	_	158.5	2.52
Burundi	51.9	_	_	_	51.9	0.82
Cameroon	207.8	27.9	_	_	235.7	3.75
Central African Republic	86.7	_	22.3	_	108.9	1.73
Chad	159.9	_	_	_	159.9	2.54
Comoros, Union of the	9.1	_	_	_	9.1	0.14
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	108.9	26.7	_	_	135.5	2.16
Congo, Republic of	4.1	_	_	_	4.1	0.07
Côte d'Ivoire	649.4	_	56.9	_	706.3	11.23
Djibouti	14.3	_	_	_	14.3	0.23
Dominica	_	1.0	7.8	_	8.8	0.14
Ethiopia, The Federal Democratic Republic of	_	72.9	_	_	72.9	1.16
Gambia, The	14.9	_	19.4	_	34.3	0.55
Ghana	656.2	_	_	_	656.2	10.43
Grenada	19.5	_	_	_	19.5	0.31
Guinea	169.9	_	26.8	_	196.7	3.13
Guinea-Bissau	19.1	_	3.6	_	22.6	0.36
Haiti	39.0	_	30.7	_	69.7	1.11
Kenya	416.6	40.7	_	_	457.3	7.27
Kyrgyz Republic	119.0	8.3	11.1	_	138.4	2.20
Lesotho, Kingdom of	40.4	_	_	_	40.4	0.64
Liberia	125.9	_	32.3	_	158.2	2.52
Madagascar, Republic of	127.0	_	61.1	_	188.1	2.99
Malawi	146.0	6.9	_	_	152.9	2.43
Maldives	_	0.8	_	_	0.8	0.01
Mali	121.8	_	22.0	_	143.8	2.29
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	76.4	_	_	_	76.4	1.21
Moldova, Republic of	120.3	_	_	_	120.3	1.91
Mozambique, Republic of	_	38.3	_	85.2	123.5	1.96
Nepal	_	_	49.9	_	49.9	0.79
Nicaragua	26.3	_	_	_	26.3	0.42
Niger	137.1	_	_	_	137.1	2.18
Rwanda	0.7	_	_	144.2	144.9	2.30
St. Lucia	_	2.1	2.3	_	4.4	0.07
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	_	1.1	4.2	_	5.3	0.08
Samoa	_	2.3	5.8	_	8.1	0.13
São Tomé and Príncipe, Democratic Republic of	4.5	_	_	_	4.5	0.07
Senegal	_	43.7	_	_	43.7	0.69
Sierra Leone	255.7	_	_	_	255.7	4.07
Solomon Islands	1.0	_	_	3.5	4.5	0.07

# Schedule of outstanding loans at April 30, 2018

(In millions of SDRs)

Member	ECF	ESF <sup>1</sup>	RCF	SCF	Outstanding balance	Percent of total
Tajikistan, Republic of	60.0	_	_	_	60.0	0.95
Tanzania, United Republic of	_	73.6	_	49.7	123.3	1.96
Togo	82.9	_	_	_	82.9	1.32
Vanuatu	_	_	8.5	_	8.5	0.14
Yemen, Republic of	66.1	_	48.7	_	114.8	1.83
Zambia Total outstanding loans	<u>86.3</u> 5,246.5				<u>86.3</u> <u>6,288.6</u>	1.37 100.0

Components may not sum exactly to totals due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Until April 10, 2010, the PRG Trust provided loans under the ESF to facilitate member countries' adjustment to sudden and exogenous shocks.

# Schedule of arrangements for the financial year ended April 30, 2018

					Undrawn	balance	
Member	Date of arrangement	Expiration date	Amount committed	April 30, 2017	Changes <sup>2</sup>	Amount drawn	April 30, 2018
ECF arrangements							
Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of	July 20, 2016	July 19, 2019	32.4	27.9	_	(9.0)	18.9
Benin	April 7, 2017	April 6, 2020	111.4	95.5	_	(15.9)	79.6
Burkina Faso <sup>1</sup>	December 27, 2013	September 26, 2017	55.6	4.5	_	(4.5)	_
Burkina Faso	March 14, 2018	March 13, 2021	108.4	_	108.4	(18.1)	90.3
Cameroon	June 26, 2017	June 25, 2020	483.0	_	483.0	(207.0)	276.0
Central African Republic	July 20, 2016	July 19, 2019	133.7	58.5	50.1	(40.1)	68.5
Chad <sup>1</sup>	August 1, 2014	November 30, 2017	140.2	41.9	(41.9)	_	_
Chad	June 30, 2017	June 29, 2020	224.3	_	224.3	(70.1)	154.2
Côte d'Ivoire	December 12, 2016	December 11, 2019	216.8	139.4	54.2	(64.5)	129.0
Ghana	April 3, 2015	April 2, 2019	664.2	332.1	_	(66.4)	265.7
Grenada <sup>1</sup>	June 26, 2014	June 25, 2017	14.0	2.0	_	(2.0)	_
Guinea	December 11, 2017	December 10, 2020	120.5	_	120.5	(17.2)	103.3
Guinea-Bissau	July 10, 2015	July 9, 2018	17.0	9.1	_	(6.1)	3.0
Kyrgyz Republic <sup>1</sup>	April 8, 2015	April 7, 2018	66.6	28.5	(9.5)	(19.0)	_
Liberia <sup>1</sup>	November 19, 2012	November 18, 2017	111.7	14.8	_	(14.8)	_
Madagascar, Republic of	July 27, 2016	November 26, 2019	250.6	188.6	30.6	(93.4)	125.7
Malawi <sup>1</sup>	July 23, 2012	June 30, 2017	138.8	19.5	_	(19.5)	_
Malawi	April 30, 2018	April 29, 2021	78.1	_	78.1	_	78.1
Mali	December 18, 2013	December 17, 2018	186.6	38.0	88.6	(31.7)	95.0
Mauritania	December 6, 2017	December 5, 2020	115.9	_	115.9	(16.6)	99.4
Moldova, Republic of	November 7, 2016	November 6, 2019	43.1	34.4	_	(10.4)	24.0
Niger	January 23, 2017	January 22, 2020	98.7	84.6	_	(14.1)	70.5
São Tomé and Príncipe, Democratic Republic of	July 13, 2015	December 31, 2018	4.4	2.5	_	(1.3)	1.3
Sierra Leone	June 5, 2017	June 4, 2020	161.8	_	161.8	(39.2)	122.6
Togo	May 5, 2017	May 4, 2020	176.2		176.2	(50.3)	125.8
Total ECF arrangements				<u>1,121.7</u>	1,640.2	(831.1)	<u>1,930.8</u>
SCF arrangements							
Kenya <sup>1</sup>	March 14, 2016	March 13, 2018	354.6	354.6	(354.6)	_	_
Mozambique, Republic of <sup>1</sup>	December 18, 2015	June 17, 2017	204.5	119.3	(119.3)	_	_
Rwanda <sup>1</sup>	June 8, 2016	December 7, 2017	144.2	36.0		(36.0)	
Total SCF arrangements				510.0	<u>(473.9</u> )	(36.0)	
Total				<u>1,631.6</u>	<u>1,166.3</u>	<u>(867.1)</u>	<u>1,930.8</u>

Components may not sum exactly to totals due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Commitment expired during the financial year ended April 30, 2018.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Includes new arrangements, augmentations, cancellations, expirations, and decrease of access.

#### **PRG Trust - Loan Accounts**

# Resources available under borrowing and note purchase agreements at April 30, 2018

Lender	Date of agreement	Expiration date	Amount agreed	Undrawn balance
National Bank of Belgium	August 30, 2017	December 31, 2024	350.0	350.0
Banco Central do Brasil	June 1, 2017	December 31, 2024	500.0	500.0
Canada	March 5, 2010	December 31, 2024	500.0	348.5
Canada	January 10, 2017	December 31, 2024	500.0	500.0
People's Bank of China	April 21, 2017	December 31, 2024	800.0	800.0
Danmarks Nationalbank	January 28, 2010	December 31, 2024	500.0	460.5
Banque de France	September 3, 2010	December 31, 2018	1,328.0	43.4
Banque de France	February 1, 2018	December 31, 2024	2,000.0	2,000.0
Bank of Italy	April 18, 2011	December 31, 2024	800.0	55.1
Bank of Italy	July 17, 2017	December 31, 2024	400.0	400.0
Japan	September 3, 2010	December 31, 2024	3,600.0	3,503.2
Bank of Korea	January 7, 2011	December 31, 2024	1,000.0	960.3
De Nederlandsche Bank NV	July 27, 2010	December 31, 2024	1,000.0	991.6
Norway <sup>1</sup>	November 17, 2016	December 31, 2024	150.0	150.0
Norway <sup>1</sup>	November 17, 2016	December 31, 2024	150.0	150.0
Saudi Arabian Monetary Authority <sup>2</sup>	May 13, 2011	December 31, 2024	500.0	427.9
Bank of Spain	December 17, 2009	December 31, 2024	405.0	378.2
Bank of Spain	February 22, 2017	December 31, 2024	450.0	450.0
Sveriges Riksbank	November 17, 2016	December 31, 2024	500.0	500.0
Swiss National Bank	April 21, 2011	December 31, 2024	500.0	455.4
Swiss National Bank	August 30, 2017	December 31, 2024	500.0	500.0
United Kingdom	November 30, 2015	December 31, 2024	1,312.5	50.8
United Kingdom	January 23, 2017	December 31, 2024	2,000.0	2,000.0
Total			<u>19,745.5</u>	<u>15,975.1</u>

Components may not sum exactly to totals due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Lender agreed to provide earmarked financing under two separate borrowing agreements.

<sup>2</sup> Formerly known as the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.

#### PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts

# Cumulative contributions at April 30, 2018

		PRG Trust				
Contributor	General Subsidy Account	Earmarked Subsidy Accounts <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which: Windfall Gold Sales Profits <sup>2</sup>	PRG-HIPC Trust	CCR Trust
Afghanistan, Islamic Republic of	1.2	_	1.2	1.2		
Albania	0.4	_	0.4	0.4	_	_
Algeria	15.2	_	15.2	12.9	0.4	_
Angola	2.1	_	2.1	2.1	_	_
Antigua and Barbuda	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Argentina	25.7	27.2	52.9	21.8	11.7	0.4
Armenia, Republic of	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Australia	50.5	14.7	65.2	32.8	17.0	0.1
Austria	21.7	3.9	25.6	21.7	15.0	_
Bahamas, The	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Bangladesh	5.5	0.7	6.2	5.5	1.2	**
Barbados	0.5	_	0.5	0.5	0.3	_
Belarus, Republic of	1.1	2.8	3.9	3.9	_	_
Belgium	35.6	0.2	35.8	35.6	25.9	1.4
Belize	0.2	_	0.2	0.2	0.2	_
Benin	_	0.7	0.7	0.7	_	_
Bhutan	**	_	**	**	_	_
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.7	_	1.7	1.7	_	_
Botswana	0.8	_	8.0	0.8	_	**
Brazil	_	_	_	_	11.0	_
Brunei Darussalam	2.2	_	2.2	2.2	**	_
Bulgaria	5.9	_	5.9	5.9	_	_
Burkina Faso	0.6	_	0.6	0.6	_	_
Burundi	0.8	_	8.0	8.0	_	_
Cabo Verde	**	_	**	**	_	_
Cambodia	0.9	_	0.9	0.9	**	_
Cameroon	1.9	_	1.9	1.9	_	_
Canada	91.5	214.9	306.4	65.5	32.9	2.9
Central African Republic	0.2	_	0.2	0.2	_	_
Chad	0.7	_	0.7	0.7	_	_
Chile	_	_		_	_	**
China, People's Republic of	_	110.1	110.1	98.0	13.1	0.1
Colombia		_	_	_	**	_
Comoros, Union of the	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	5.5	_	5.5	5.5	_	_
Congo, Republic of	_	0.6	0.6	0.6	_	_
Côte d'Ivoire	2.4	1.0	3.4	3.4	_	_
Croatia, Republic of	1.9	_	1.9	1.8	**	_
Cyprus	1.6	_	1.6	1.6	0.5	_
Czech Republic	10.3	10.0	20.3	10.3	_	_

#### PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts

### Cumulative contributions at April 30, 2018

	PRG Trust					
Contributor	General Subsidy Account	Earmarked Subsidy Accounts <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which: Windfall Gold Sales Profits <sup>2</sup>	PRG-HIPC Trust	CCR Trust
Denmark	23.0	38.3	61.3	19.4	13.1	0.8
Djibouti	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
Dominica	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Egypt, Arab Republic of	9.7	10.0	19.7	9.7	**	0.2
Estonia, Republic of	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	0.4	_
Ethiopia, The Federal Democratic Republic of	1.4	_	1.4	1.4	_	_
Fiji, Republic of	0.7	_	0.7	0.7	**	_
Finland	13.0	22.7	35.7	13.0	2.6	0.5
France	_	127.9	127.9	110.5	60.9	4.0
Gabon	1.6	_	1.6	1.6	0.5	_
Gambia, The	_	0.3	0.3	0.3	_	_
Georgia	1.5	_	1.5	1.5	_	_
Germany	149.8	154.7	304.5	149.8	45.6	23.8
Ghana	1.1	_	1.1	1.1	_	_
Greece	11.3	_	11.3	11.3	2.2	0.5
Guinea	1.1	_	1.1	1.1	_	_
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Haiti	8.0	_	8.0	8.0	_	_
Honduras	1.4	_	1.4	1.4	_	_
Iceland	1.2	3.3	4.5	1.2	0.6	0.1
India	59.9	10.5	70.4	59.9	0.4	_
Indonesia		_		<u> </u>	5.1	0.1
Iran, Islamic Republic of	15.4	_	15.4	15.4	_	_
Iraq	3.5	_	3.5	3.5	_	_
Ireland	13.0	6.9	19.9	13.0	3.9	0.1
Israel	_	_	_	_	1.2	_
Italy	_	255.6	255.6	81.1	43.3	2.9
Jamaica	2.8	<u> </u>	2.8	2.8	1.8	
Japan Jordan	185.1 1.8	541.1 —	726.2 1.8	148.7 1.8	98.4	14.1 —
Kenya	2.8		2.8	2.8		
Korea, Republic of	43.7	36.0	79.7	34.7	10.6	0.7
Kosovo	0.4		0.4	0.4	—	—
Kuwait	16.9	_	16.9	14.3	0.1	_
Kyrgyz Republic	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Lao People's Democratic Republic	0.6	_	0.6	0.6	_	_
Latvia, Republic of	1.4	_	1.4	1.4	0.7	_
Lesotho, Kingdom of	_	0.4	0.4	0.4	_	_
Liberia	0.4	_	0.4	0.4	_	_
Lithuania, Republic of	1.9	_	1.9	1.9	0.7	_

#### PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts

### Cumulative contributions at April 30, 2018

	<u> </u>	PRG Trust				
Contributor	General Subsidy Account	Earmarked Subsidy Accounts <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which: Windfall Gold Sales Profits <sup>2</sup>	PRG-HIPC Trust	CCR Trust
Luxembourg	4.3	10.6	14.9	4.3	0.9	
Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of	0.7	_	0.7	0.7	_	_
Malawi	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	_	_
Malaysia	18.2	_	18.2	18.2	4.1	0.4
Maldives	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Mali	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Malta	1.0	0.2	1.2	1.0	0.7	**
Mauritania, Islamic Republic of	0.7	_	0.7	0.7	_	_
Mauritius	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	**	_
Mexico	37.3	_	37.3	37.3	40.0	_
Micronesia, Federated States of	**	_	**	**	_	_
Moldova, Republic of	1.3	_	1.3	1.3	_	_
Mongolia	0.6	_	0.6	0.6	_	_
Montenegro	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Morocco	6.0	7.3	13.3	6.0	**	0.1
Mozambique, Republic of	1.1	_	1.1	1.1	_	_
Myanmar	2.7	_	2.7	2.7	_	_
Namibia	1.4	_	1.4	1.4	_	_
Nepal	0.7	_	0.7	0.7	0.1	_
Netherlands, Kingdom of the	63.4	100.5	164.0	53.1	52.0	_
New Zealand	9.2	_	9.2	9.2	2.2	_
Nicaragua	_	1.4	1.4	1.4	_	_
Niger	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	_	_
Nigeria	18.1	_	18.1	18.1	6.2	_
Norway	_	72.2	72.2	19.3	12.9	0.5
Oman	2.4	2.2	4.6	2.4	0.1	_
Pakistan	10.6	_	10.6	10.6	0.1	**
Panama	2.1	_	2.1	2.1	_	_
Papua New Guinea	0.4	_	0.4	0.4	_	_
Paraguay	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Philippines	4.9	_	4.9	3.0	4.5	_
Poland, Republic of	_	_	_	_	8.8	_
Portugal	_	10.6	10.6	10.6	4.4	1.5
Qatar	1.5	_	1.5	0.9	_	_
Romania	7.6	_	7.6	7.6	_	_
Russian Federation	61.2	35.7	96.9	61.2	10.2	_
Rwanda	0.8	_	8.0	8.0	_	_
St. Lucia	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	_	_	_	_	0.1	_
Samoa	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	**	_

### PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts

## Cumulative contributions at April 30, 2018

(In millions of SDRs)

		PRG Tru				
Contributor	General Subsidy Account	Earmarked Subsidy Accounts <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which: Windfall Gold Sales Profits <sup>2</sup>	PRG-HIPC Trust	CCR Trust
San Marino, Republic of	0.2	_	0.2	0.2	**	
São Tomé and Príncipe, Democratic Republic of	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Saudi Arabia	72.0	_	72.0	71.8	1.0	0.2
Senegal	1.7	_	1.7	1.7		_
Serbia, Republic of	4.8	_	4.8	4.8	_	_
Seychelles	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Sierra Leone	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.1	_	_
Singapore	14.5	_	14.5	14.5	2.3	0.2
Slovak Republic	3.9	_	3.9	3.9	2.7	_
Slovenia, Republic of	1.4	_	1.4	1.4	0.3	_
Solomon Islands	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
South Africa	19.3	_	19.3	19.3	20.9	_
Spain	50.2	5.3	55.5	41.4	16.6	0.1
Sri Lanka	4.2	_	4.2	4.2	**	_
Swaziland, Kingdom of	_	_	_	_	**	_
Sweden	29.4	114.1	143.5	24.6	5.3	2.3
Switzerland	48.3	41.6	89.9	37.2	38.3	1.3
Tajikistan, Republic of	0.9	_	0.9	0.9	_	_
Tanzania, United Republic of	2.1	_	2.1	2.1	_	_
Thailand	14.8	_	14.8	14.8	2.2	0.2
Timor-Leste, Democratic Republic of	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Togo	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7	_	_
Tonga	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	**	_
Trinidad and Tobago	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	_	_
Tunisia	2.9	_	2.9	2.9	0.1	**
Turkey	15.0	10.0	25.0	15.0	_	0.7
Turkmenistan	0.8	_	0.8	8.0	_	_
Tuvalu	**	_	**	**	_	_
Uganda	1.9	_	1.9	1.8	_	_
Ukraine	14.1	_	14.1	14.1	_	_
United Arab Emirates	7.7	_	7.7	7.7	0.4	_
United Kingdom	147.3	372.9	520.2	111.0	57.4	35.3
United States	433.4	126.1	559.5	433.4	221.9	2.0
Uruguay	3.2	_	3.2	3.2	_	**
Vanuatu	0.1	_	0.1	0.1	_	_
Vietnam	4.8	_	4.8	4.8	**	_
Yemen, Republic of	1.8	_	1.8	1.8	_	_
Zambia	5.0	_	5.0	5.0	1.2	_
Zimbabwe	3.6	<del></del>	3.6	3.6	<del></del>	
	2.034.2	2,506.9	<u>4,541.1</u>	<u>2,187.4</u>	939.2	97.8

#### PRG, PRG-HIPC, and CCR Trusts

## Cumulative contributions at April 30, 2018

(In millions of SDRs)

Contributor	General Subsidy Account	Earmarked Subsidy Accounts <sup>1</sup>	Total	Of which: Windfall Gold Sales Profits <sup>2</sup>	PRG-HIPC Trust	CCR Trust
Special Disbursement Account	147.9	870.3	1,018.2	_	1,166.8	293.2
Administered Accounts	_	159.5	159.5	_	342.4	_
General Resources Account					<u>72.5</u>	
	<u> 147.9</u>	1,029.8	<u>1,177.7</u>		<u>1,581.7</u>	293.2
Total	<u>2,182.1</u>	3,536.7	<u>5,718.8</u>	2,187.4	2,520.9	<u>391.0</u>

Components may not sum exactly to totals due to rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes contributions to the following earmarked subsidy accounts: Extended Credit Facility, Standby Credit Facility, Rapid Credit Facility, Poverty Reduction and Growth Facility, and the Exogenous Shocks Facility.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes voluntary contributions made by IMF members following the distributions from the IMF's General Reserve of SDR 0.7 billion and SDR 1.75 billion in October 2012 and 2013, respectively, attributable to windfall gold sales profits.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Less than SDR 50,000.



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Governors of the International Monetary Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of each of the accounts administered by the International Monetary Fund listed in the table below (the "Administered Accounts"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of the dates listed in the table below, and the related statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources and of cash flows for the periods listed in the table below.

Administere	ed Accounts
Administered Account - Japan (Japan) (1)	Post-SCA-2 Administered Account (Post-SCA-2) (1)
Framework Administered Account for Technical Assistance Activities (Framework-TA) (1)	SCA-1/Deferred Charges Administered Account (SCA-1/Deferred Charges) (1)
Framework Administered Account for Selected Fund Activities (Framework-SFA) (1)	Administered Account People's Bank of China (People's Bank of China) (1)
Administered Account – Switzerland (Switzerland) (2)	Interim Administered Account for Windfall Gold Sales Profits (Windfall Gold Sales Profits) (1)
Supplementary Financing Facility Subsidy Account (SFF Subsidy) (1)	Interim Administered Account for Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits (Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits) (1)
(1) As of and for the years ended April 30, 2018 and	2017
(2) As of April 30, 2018 and 2017, for the year ended 2017 (date of inception) to April 30, 2017	April 30, 2018 and for the period from February 1,

We are independent of the Administered Accounts in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the United States of America and with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants*. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Administered Accounts' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the Administered Accounts or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Administered Accounts' financial reporting process.



#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We design audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error because fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Administered Accounts' preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Administered Accounts' internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation, structure, and content of the financial statements, including disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

As part of an audit, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Administered Accounts' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Administered Accounts to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the Administered Accounts as of the dates listed in the table above, and the results of each of their operations and each of their cash flows for the periods listed in the table above in



accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

#### Other Matter

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on each of the Administered Account financial statements taken as a whole. The supplemental schedules appearing on pages 85 to 86 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the respective Administered Account financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the respective Administered Account financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the respective Administered Account financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the respective Administered Account financial statements or to the respective Administered Account financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. We also subjected the information to the applicable procedures required by International Standards on Auditing. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the respective Administered Account financial statements taken as a whole.

McLean, VA June 22, 2018

Pricewaterhouse Cooper LLP

#### Statements of financial position at April 30, 2018, and 2017

	Jap	oan Framework – TA		Framewor	k – SFA	Switzerland		
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
				(in thousands of U	J.S. dollars)			
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	133,801	132,232	576	569	354,966	262,054	_	_
Other assets	<u></u>						<u>4</u>	<u>8</u>
Total assets	<u>133,801</u>	<u>132,232</u>	<u>576</u>	<u>569</u>	<u>354,966</u>	<u>262,054</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>_8</u>
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	_	_	_	_	38,335	30,554	_	_
Other liabilities	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u>_</u>			<u>4</u>	_8
Total liabilities			_		38,335	30,554	_4	<u>8</u>
Resources	133,801	132,232	<u>576</u>	<u>569</u>	316,631	231,500	_	_
Total liabilities and resources	<u>133,801</u>	132,232	<u>576</u>	<u>569</u>	<u>354,966</u>	262,054	4	8

		SFF Su	bsidy	Post-S	SCA-2	SCA Deferred		People's of Cl		Windfal Sales P		Remaining Gold Sales	
.I	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
						(In	thousands or	f SDRs)					
Assets													
Cash and cash equivalents		911	906	41,265	41,033	35,197	34,999	7,645	5,091	27,977	37,686	54,195	78,538
Interest receivable		2	_	84	38	72	32	521	363	56	35	110	73
Investments	5							<u>163,615</u>	<u>168,416</u>				
Total assets		913	<u>906</u>	41,349	41,071	35,269	35,031	<u>171,781</u>	<u>173,870</u>	28,033	37,721	<u>54,305</u>	<u>78,611</u>
Liabilities													
Interest payable and other liabilities		_	_	_	_		_	5	141		_	_	_
Borrowings	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	170,000	170,000		_	_	_
Total liabilities	Ü		_					170,005	170,141			_	
Total nabinatos								110,000	170,111			_	
Resources		<u>913</u> <u>913</u>	<u>906</u>	<u>41,349</u>	<u>41,071</u>	<u>35,269</u>	<u>35,031</u>	<u>1,776</u>	<u>3,729</u>	<u>28,033</u>	<u>37,721</u>	<u>54,305</u>	<u>78,611</u>
Total liabilities and resources		<u>913</u>	<u>906</u>	<u>41,349</u>	<u>41,071</u>	<u>35,269</u>	<u>35,031</u>	<u>171,781</u>	<u>173,870</u>	28,033	<u>37,721</u>	<u>54,305</u>	<u>78,611</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

The financial statements were approved by the Managing Director and the Director of Finance on June 22, 2018.

Christine Lagarde /s/ Managing Director

Andrew Tweedie /s/ Director, Finance Department

#### 77

### **Administered Accounts** Statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

		Japan		Framewo	Framework – TA		k – SFA	Switzerland		
	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017 <sup>1</sup>	
					(in thousands o	f U.S. dollars)				
Resources, beginning of year Interest income Contributions (returned)/received Other income Operating expenses Operational income/(loss)	7	132,232 1,569 — — — — 1,569	131,667 565 — — — — 565	569 7 — — — 7	818 1 (250) — — (249)	231,500 3,937 268,872 — (187,678) 85,131	251,331 1,354 141,367 — (162,552) (19,831)	4,155 36 (36) 4,155	100,296 8 (8) 100,296	
Transfers Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income (loss)/changes in resources Resources, end of year	8			  7 <u>576</u>	  (249) 569			(4,155) ———————————————————————————————————	(100,296) ————————————————————————————————————	

		SFF Sul	bsidy	Post-	SCA-2		A-1 / I Charges	People's of C		Windfa Sales F		Remaining Gold Sale	
	Note	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
						(In	thousands o	of SDRs)					
Resources, beginning of year Interest and investment income/(loss)		906 7	<u>905</u> 1	41,071 278	40,99 <u>5</u> 76	35,031 238	<u>34,966</u> 65	3,729 (1,399)	3,191 1,233	37,721 212	37,651 70	78,611 403	88,831 155
Contributions Interest expense on borrowings Operational income		<u></u>	<u>_</u> 				<u></u>	(29) (1,428)	<u>(170)</u> 1,063			403	155
Transfers Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income (loss)/changes in resources Resources, end of year	8	_	_					(525) <u>—</u>	(525) <u>—</u>	(9,900)		(24,709) —	(10,375) <u>—</u>
		<u>7</u> <u>913</u>	<u>1</u> 906	278 41,349	76 41,071	238 35,269	65 35,031	(1,953) 1,776	538 3,729	(9,688) 28,033	<u> </u>	(24,306) 54,305	(10,220) 78,611

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.  $^{\rm 1}$  From inception to April 30, 2017.

#### Statements of cash flows for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

	Japan		Framework	Framework – TA		- SFA	Switzerl	and
_	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017 <sup>1</sup>
				(in thousands of U.S	S. dollars)			
Cash flows from operating activities Total comprehensive income/(loss)	1,569	<u>565</u>		<u>(249)</u>	<u>85,131</u>	<u>(19,831)</u>	_	_
Adjustments to reconcile total comprehensive income/(loss) to cash generated by operations								
Interest income	(1,569)	(565)	(7)	(1)	(3,937)	(1,354)	_	_
Changes in other assets	· —	· —		<del>-</del>	· —	_	4	(8)
Changes in other liabilities	_	_	_	_	7,781	1,400	(4)	8
Interest received	1,569	<u>565</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	3,937	<u>1,354</u>	<u></u>	
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities	1,569	<u>565</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>(249)</u>	92,912	<u>(18,431)</u>	<u> </u>	
Net cash provided by investment activities				<u></u>		<u> </u>		
Net cash provided by financing activities							<u></u>	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,569	565	7	(249)	92,912	(18,431)	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	132,232 133,801	131,667 132,232	<u>569</u> <u>576</u>	<u>818</u> <u>569</u>	262,054 354,966	280,485 262,054	=	=

	SFF Sub	sidy	Post-S	CA-2	SCA Deferred		People's of Ch		Windfal Sales P		Remaining \ Gold Sales	
	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017
					(In	thousands of	SDRs)					
Cash flows from operating activities												
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	7	_1	<u>278</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>238</u>	<u>65</u>	(1,953)	<u>538</u>	<u>(9,688)</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>(24,306)</u>	(10,220)
Adjustments to reconcile total comprehensive income/(loss)												
to cash generated by operations												
Interest income	(7)	(1)	(278)	(76)	(238)	(65)	(1,548)	(969)	(212)	(70)	(403)	(155)
Interest expense	<del>-</del>	_		· —		· —	29	170	· —	· —	· —	· —
Change in other liabilities	_	_	_	_	_	_	5	_	_	_	_	_
Realized (gains)/losses	_	_	_	_	_	_	(583)	746	_	_	_	_
Unrealized losses/(gains)	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,524	(897)	_	_	_	_
Interest received	5	1	232	43	198	37	1,390	658	191	40	366	94
Interest paid							(170)	(170)				
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	232	43	<u>198</u>	37	694	<u>76</u>	(9,709)	40	(24,343)	(10,281)
Cash flows from investing activities												
Purchase of investments	_	_	_	_	_	_	(172,486)	(18,656)	_	_	_	_
Proceeds from sale of investments							<u>174,346</u>	18,799				
Net cash provided by investment activities							1,860	143				
Net cash provided by financing activities												
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	5	1	232	43	198	37	2,554	219	(9,709)	40	(24,343)	(10,281)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	<u>906</u> 911	<u>905</u> 906	41,033 41,265	40,990 41,033	34,999 35,197	34,962 34,999	5,091 7,645	4,872 5,091	37,686 27,977	37,646 37,686	78,538 54,195	88,819 78,538

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. 

<sup>1</sup> From inception to April 30, 2017.

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 1. Nature of operations

At the request of members, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) has established special-purpose accounts (the Administered Accounts) to administer contributed resources provided to fund financial and technical services consistent with the purposes of the IMF. The instruments establishing the Administered Accounts provide the terms and conditions, as agreed with the IMF and contributing members, under which the resources may be used. The assets of each account and each subaccount are separate from the assets of all other accounts of, or administered by, the IMF and are not to be used to discharge liabilities or to cover losses incurred in the administration of other accounts.

#### 1.1 Technical Assistance Accounts

#### 1.1.1 Administered Account – Japan (Japan)

The account was established in March 1989 to administer resources provided by Japan—and, under a subsequent amendment, by other countries with Japan's concurrence—that are to be used to assist certain members with overdue obligations to the IMF. The resources of the account are to be disbursed in amounts specified by Japan and to members designated by Japan. Effective March 5, 2008, the instrument governing the account was amended to allow the provision of assistance to these members in the context of an internationally agreed comprehensive package that integrates arrears clearance and subsequent debt relief. The account can be terminated by the IMF or by Japan at any time. Upon termination of the account, any remaining resources in the account are to be returned to Japan.

## 1.1.2 Framework Administered Account for Technical Assistance Activities (Framework – TA)

The account was established by the IMF in April 1995 to receive and administer contributions that are to be used to finance technical assistance activities of the IMF. During the financial year ended April 30, 2015, the account was terminated. The account is in the process of liquidation, and any funds remaining in the account will either be refunded to the contributors or, at their request, transferred to the Framework Administered Account for Selected Fund Activities.

## 1.1.3 Framework Administered Account for Selected Fund Activities (Framework – SFA)

The account was established in March 2009 to administer externally contributed resources that are to be used to finance selected IMF activities, including the full range of IMF technical assistance activities provided to recipients.

The financing of selected Fund activities is implemented through the establishment and operation of subaccounts within the Framework – SFA. At April 30, 2018, there were 47 subaccounts; one new subaccount was established during each of the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017. Disbursements are made from the respective subaccounts under the Framework – SFA to the General Resources Account (GRA) to reimburse the IMF for costs incurred in connection with activities financed by the respective subaccounts. Framework – SFA resources are to be used in accordance with terms

and conditions established by the IMF, with the concurrence of contributors. Resources in Framework – SFA subaccounts may be transferred to other subaccounts if the terms and conditions of the subaccounts so provide.

The Framework – SFA or any subaccount thereof may be terminated by the IMF at any time with the concurrence of all contributors and the Managing Director. A subaccount may also be terminated by the contributor of the resources to the subaccount or, in the case of a subaccount comprising resources from more than one contributor, by all the contributors participating in the subaccount at the time of termination, provided that a contributor to such a subaccount may cease its own participation in the subaccount at any time without termination of the subaccount. The disposition of any balances, net of liabilities and commitments under the activities financed, is governed by the conditions agreed between the IMF and the contributor, or contributors in the case of a subaccount with more than one contributor. Absent such agreement, the balances are returned to the contributor(s) upon withdrawal from or termination of the subaccount.

## 1.1.4 Administered Account People's Bank of China (People's Bank of China)

The account was established in June 2012 to administer and invest resources provided by the People's Bank of China to support the IMF's technical assistance and training programs. During the financial year ended April 30, 2018, the instrument governing the account was amended to extend the termination date of the account to October 1, 2022. The account will be terminated upon completion of operations, or at such earlier time by the IMF in consultation with the People's Bank of China. Once the obligation to repay the outstanding loan has been discharged and the final payment of interest has been made, any surplus remaining in the account will be transferred to the People's Bank of China.

#### 1.2 Interim Holdings of Resources Accounts

## 1.2.1 Administered Account – Switzerland (Switzerland)

The account was established in February 2017 to facilitate the settlement of payments under the bilateral financing agreement between the Swiss National Bank (SNB) and the National Bank of Ukraine (NBU). The administered account will be terminated upon agreement between the SNB and the IMF, following consultations between the SNB and NBU.

## 1.2.2 Supplementary Financing Facility Subsidy Account (SFF Subsidy)

The account was established in December 1980 to assist low-income member countries to meet the costs of using resources made available through the IMF's Supplementary Financing Facility and under the policy on exceptional access. All repurchases under these policies were due on or before January 31, 1991, and the final subsidy payments were approved in July 1991. However, one member (Sudan), overdue in the payment of charges to the IMF at April 30, 2018, remains eligible to receive previously approved subsidy

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

payments of SDR 0.9 million at April 30, 2018, and 2017, when its overdue charges are settled. Accordingly, the account remains in operation and has retained amounts for payment to Sudan once the overdue charges are paid.

## 1.2.3 Post-SCA-2 Administered Account (Post-SCA-2)

The account was established in December 1999 for the temporary administration of resources transferred by members following the termination of the second Special Contingent Account (SCA-2) in the General Department of the IMF, prior to the final disposition of those resources in accordance with members' instructions. The account will be terminated upon completion of its operations.

## 1.2.4 SCA-1/Deferred Charges Administered Account (SCA-1/Deferred Charges)

The account was established in March 2008 as an interim vehicle to hold and administer members' refunds resulting from the distribution of certain SCA-1 balances and from the payment of deferred charges adjustments that had been made in respect of overdue charges attributed to Liberia. Following Liberia's arrears clearance, members were given the option to temporarily deposit their refunds into this account pending their decisions as to the final disposition of those resources. The account was to be terminated three years from the effective date of decisions establishing the account. This termination date was extended five times, most recently to March 13, 2020, by the IMF Executive Board at the request of the remaining contributors.

## 1.2.5 Interim Administered Account for Windfall Gold Sales Profits (Windfall Gold Sales Profits)

The account was established in October 2012 to temporarily hold and administer contributions representing all or a portion of members' shares of the partial distribution of amounts in the IMF's General Reserve attributable to windfall gold sales profits. Members were given the option to temporarily deposit the proceeds from the distribution into this account pending their decisions as to the final disposition of these resources. The account will be terminated on October 11, 2019, or as promptly as practicable following the receipt of instructions from all contributors regarding the distribution of the resources in the accounts, whichever is earlier. Any balances remaining in the account upon termination are to be transferred to the respective contributors.

# 1.2.6 Interim Administered Account for Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits (Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits)

The account was established in October 2013 to temporarily hold and administer contributions representing all or a portion of members' shares of the final distribution of amounts in the IMF's General Reserve attributable to remaining windfall gold sales profits. Members were given the option to temporarily deposit the proceeds from the distribution into this account pending their decisions as to the final disposition of these resources. The account will be terminated on

October 9, 2018, or as promptly as practicable following the receipt of instructions from all contributors regarding the distribution of the resources in the accounts, whichever is earlier. Any balances remaining in the account upon termination are to be transferred to the respective contributors.

# 1.2.7 Administered Account for Interim Holdings of Voluntary Contributions for Fund Activities (Interim Holdings)

The account was established in April 2010 to receive and hold externally contributed resources for an interim period until such time as they can be transferred to other Trusts or accounts administered by the IMF. The account may be terminated by the IMF at any time, and uncommitted resources in the account at the time of termination are to be returned to the contributors. During the financial year ended April 30, 2017, the Interim Holdings account made the transfer of the remaining balance of SDR 0.007 million to the General Resources Account. Hence, the statements of financial position, comprehensive income and changes in resources, and cash flows are not presented.

#### 2. Basis of preparation and measurement

The financial statements of the Administered Accounts are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the revaluation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 2.1 Unit of account

## 2.1.1 Japan, Framework – TA, Framework – SFA, Interim Holdings, and Switzerland

The functional and reporting currency of these accounts is the U.S. dollar. All transactions and operations of these accounts, including the transfers to and from these accounts, are denominated in U.S. dollars. Contributions denominated in other currencies are converted into U.S. dollars upon receipt of the funds.

#### 2.1.2 SFF Subsidy, Post-SCA-2, SCA-1/Deferred Charges, People's Bank of China, Windfall Gold Sales Profits, and Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits

The financial statements for these accounts are presented in SDRs. The SDR is the IMF's unit of account. Its value is determined daily by the IMF by summing specific amounts of the basket currencies in U.S. dollar equivalents on the basis of market exchange rates. Contributions denominated in other currencies are converted into the component currencies in the SDR basket upon receipt of the funds.

The IMF reviews the composition of the SDR valuation basket at a minimum of five-year intervals. The latest review was completed in November 2015, and the Chinese renminbi was included in the SDR

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

valuation basket effective October 1, 2016. The specific amounts of the currencies in the SDR basket were as follows:

SDR basket currency	October 1, 2016 to April 30, 2018	May 1, 2016 to September 30, 2016
Chinese renminbi	1.0174	
Euro	0.38671	0.423
Japanese yen	11.900	12.1
Pound sterling	0.085946	0.111
U.S. dollar	0.58252	0.660

At April 30, 2018, one SDR was equal to US\$1.438060 (US\$1.371020 at April 30, 2017). The next review of the method of valuation of the SDR will take place by September 30, 2021, unless developments in the interim justify an earlier review.

#### 2.2 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about the most significant estimates and critical judgments used in applying accounting policies is described in Notes 3.3 and 3.8.

#### 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### 3.2 Investments

Investments held in the People's Bank of China account consist of fixed-term deposits measured at amortized cost, and fixed-income securities designated as financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss because they are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. Such designation may be made only upon initial recognition and cannot subsequently be changed. The designated assets are carried at fair value in the statements of financial position, with changes in fair value included in the statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources in the period in which they arise. The valuation techniques to determine fair value are described in Note 5.

#### 3.2.1 Recognition

Investments are initially recognized on the trade date at which an account becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument

#### 3.2.2 Derecognition

Investments are derecognized on the trade date when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the investment are transferred.

#### 3.2.3 Interest and investment income

Interest and investment income comprises interest income on cash and cash equivalents and investments, realized gains and losses, and unrealized gains and losses, including currency valuation differences arising from exchange rate movements against the functional currency. Interest income is recognized on an accrual basis under the effective interest method.

#### 3.3 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognized at fair value of the amount drawn and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

#### 3.4 Contributions

Contributions are recognized in the financial statements after the achievement of specified conditions and are subject to the bilateral agreements stipulating how the resources are to be used.

#### 3.5 Operating expenses

Operating expenses consist of reimbursements to the IMF for program and administrative costs incurred on behalf of technical assistance activities for selected accounts, as agreed between the IMF and contributing members to the Administered Accounts.

#### 3.6 Foreign currency translation

Transactions in currencies other than the reporting currency are recorded at the rate of exchange on the date of the transaction. Assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are reported using the exchange rate on the date of the financial statements. Exchange differences arising from the settlement of transactions at rates different from those on the date of the transactions are included in the determination of total comprehensive income.

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 3.7 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

A three-level fair value hierarchy is used to determine fair value under which financial instruments are categorized based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date:

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and

Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument in its entirety. Thus, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are both observable and unobservable.

## 3.8 New and revised International Financial Reporting Standards and interpretations

## 3.8.1 Amendments to existing standards that became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018

The following amendments to an existing standard issued by the IASB became effective in the financial year ended April 30, 2018. These amendments have no material impact on the Administered Accounts' financial statements:

Amendments to IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" were issued in January 2016 and are effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2017.

## 3.8.2 New standards and amendments to existing standards effective in future years

The following new standards issued by the IASB will become effective in future financial years:

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which replaces IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", is effective for annual

periods starting on or after January 1, 2018, and will be adopted by the Administered Accounts on May 1, 2018.

#### **Impairment**

The incurred loss model of IAS 39 has been replaced by a forward-looking expected credit loss model under IFRS 9, which applies to, inter alia, financial assets measured at amortized cost. An allowance for expected credit loss must be recognized for either 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses, depending on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since inception. In making such a determination, all relevant information, including forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, should be considered.

The Administered Accounts have not recognized any credit losses under IAS 39. The adoption of IFRS 9 in the financial year ending April 30, 2019 is not expected to result in retroactive recognition of credit losses in preceding years.

#### Classification and measurement

IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified at fair value through profit or loss, fair value through other comprehensive income, or amortized cost based on the entity's business model for managing the assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. Financial liabilities are classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through profit or loss.

The classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities of the Administered Accounts statement is expected to remain unchanged under IFRS 9.

At this stage, the adoption of IFRS 9 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Administered Accounts.

IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" was issued in May 2014 and is effective for annual periods starting on or after January 1, 2018. IFRS 15 provides a principles-based approach for revenue recognition that applies to all contracts with customers except those related to financial instruments, leases, and insurance contracts. It requires an entity to recognize revenue as performance obligations are satisfied. The adoption of IFRS 15 is not expected to have a significant effect on the financial statements of the Administered Accounts.

#### 4. Financial risk management

In administering contributed resources and funding financial and technical services, the Administered Accounts have exposure to credit, liquidity, and market risks.

#### 4.1 Credit risk

Credit risk on investment activities represents the potential loss that the Administered Accounts may incur if obligors and counterparties default on their contractual obligations. Credit risk is minimized by holding resources at the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), an

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

international financial institution that provides financial services to central banks and other international financial institutions.

#### 4.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk of non-availability of resources to meet financing needs and obligations. Liquidity risk is monitored to ensure that upcoming payments or transfers can be met from the Administered Accounts' cash and highly liquid investments. For the People's Bank of China account, the principal resources are invested with the objective to generate a return sufficient to cover liquidity needs of the account. The maturity of the investments matches the repayment of the principal to the People's Bank of China due in October 2022.

#### 4.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk includes interest rate risk and exchange rate risk.

#### 4.3.1 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that future cash flows will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The People's Bank of China account invests in BIS medium-term investments (MTIs), which are exposed to interest rate risk and whose carrying values fluctuate. A 10 basis point increase or decrease in the average effective yields at April 30, 2018, would result in a loss and gain, respectively, of SDR 0.6 million or approximately 0.4 percent of the portfolio (SDR 0.06 million or approximately 0.04 percent at April 30, 2017).

#### 4.3.2 Exchange rate risk

Exchange rate risk is the risk that the entity's financial position and cash flows will be affected by fluctuations in prevailing foreign currency exchange rates. Exchange rate risk is managed, to the extent possible, by holding all financial assets and liabilities in the functional currency of each account or, in the case of accounts whose unit of account is the SDR, in the constituent currencies included in the SDR valuation basket. The exchange rate risk on investments held by the People's Bank of China account is managed by investing in MTIs and fixed-term deposits denominated in the constituent currencies included in the SDR's valuation basket with the relative amount of each currency matching its weight in the SDR basket. In addition, the cash holdings are adjusted as needed in order to offset the effect of exchange rate movements against the SDR.

The value of the SDR is the sum of the market values, in U.S. dollar equivalents, of the predetermined amounts of the currencies in the SDR valuation basket (see Note 2). The effective share of each currency in the valuation of the SDR fluctuates daily and depends on the prevailing exchange rate at noon in the London market against the U.S. dollar on that day. The effect on the investment portfolio of a 5 percent increase or decrease in the market exchange rates of each of the currencies included in the SDR valuation basket against the SDR, for the People's Bank of China account, at April 30, 2018, and 2017, was as follows:

	5 percent in excha	increase nge rate		decrease inge rate
	2018	2017	2018	2017
	(ga	ain/(loss) in m	illions of SDI	₹ <u>s)</u>
Chinese renminbi	(0.9)	(0.9)	1.0	1.0
Euro	(2.6)	(2.5)	2.9	2.8
Japanese yen	(0.6)	(0.6)	0.7	0.7
Pound sterling	(0.7)	(0.7)	0.7	0.7
U.S. dollar	(3.2)	(3.5)	3.6	3.9

The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in one market exchange rate, while holding other currencies constant, so that the effects of correlation between the market exchange rates of constituent currencies are excluded.

#### 5. Investments

The investments of the People's Bank of China account comprised the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	s of SDRs)
Fixed-term deposits (FTDs)	18.0	18.3
Fixed-income securities (BIS medium-term investments)	145.6	<u>150.1</u>
Total	<u>163.6</u>	<u>168.4</u>

The fixed-term deposits and fixed-income securities held at April 30, 2018 mature in financial years 2019 and 2023, respectively (financial year 2018 for both fixed-term deposits and fixed-income securities held at April 30, 2017).

MTIs are not traded in an active market; consequently, their fair value is determined based on a compilation of significant observable market information such as recently executed trades in securities of the issuer or comparable issuers and yield curves. The investments are categorized as Level 2 based on the fair value hierarchy.

Investment income for the Administered Accounts consisted of interest income only, except for the People's Bank of China account, whose investment (loss) income comprised the following:

	2018	2017
	(In millions	of SDRs)
Interest income	1.5	0.9
Net realized gains/(losses)	0.6	(0.6)
Net unrealized (losses)/gains	(3.5)	0.9
Total	(1.4)	1.2

#### 6. Borrowings

The People's Bank of China account was funded by an SDR 170 million loan from the People's Bank of China on July 2, 2012. Upon its maturity on July 2, 2017, the loan was renewed for another five years. The interest on the loan is one-tenth of 1 percent per annum, payable annually, but only if the net investment earnings on the corresponding investment exceed that amount per annum.

## Notes to the financial statements for the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017

#### 7. Operating expenses

The expenses of conducting the activities of the Administered Accounts are paid by the IMF, and partial reimbursements are made by selected accounts. Framework – SFA Account reimbursements of US\$12.2 million and US\$10.7 million are included in operating expenses in the statements of comprehensive income and changes in resources during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

#### 8. Transfers

The Switzerland account transfers amounting to US\$4.2 million during the financial year ended April 30, 2018 (US\$100.3 million during the financial year ended April 30, 2017) consist of the settlement of resources contributed by the Swiss National Bank and payments made by the National Bank of Ukraine under the bilateral financing agreement.

Transfers of resources between other accounts and Trusts administered by the IMF during the financial years ended April 30, 2018, and 2017, were as follows:

Transfer from	Transfer to	2018	2017
		(In millions of SDRs)	
People's Bank of China account	Framework – SFA	0.5	0.5
Windfall Gold Sales Profits	Refunds	0.7	_
Windfall Gold Sales Profits	Poverty Reduction and Growth (PRG) Trust	9.2	_
Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits	Refunds	1.6	_
Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits	PRG Trust	23.1	10.4

### **Selected Interim Holdings of Resources Administered Accounts**

## Balances, contributions, interest earned, and transfers for the financial year ended April 30, 2018

Member	Beginning balance	Contributions/ Transfers in	Interest earned	Transfers out	Ending balance
		(In thou	sands of SD	Rs)	
Post-SCA-2	4.405		8		1,203
Dominican Republic	1,195 1,357	_	9	_	1,203
Jordan Trinidad and Tobago	2,915		20		2,935
Vanuatu	2,913 58	_	_	_	58
Venezuela, República Bolivariana de	35,546	_	<u>241</u>	_	35,787
Total Post-SCA-2	41,071		278		41,349
SCA-1/Deferred Charges					
Brazil	<u>35,031</u>		238		35,269
Total SCA-1/Deferred Charges	35,031	_=	238		<u>35,269</u>
Windfall Gold Sales Profits					
Brazil	12,549	_	86	_	12,635
Costa Rica	484	_	3	_	487
Dominican Republic	647	_	2	(649)	_
Grenada	34	_	_	_	34
Indonesia	6,139	_	42	_	6,181
Ireland	3,713	_	11	(3,724)	_
Lebanon	787	_	5	_	792
South Africa	5,517	_	10	(5,527)	
Venezuela, República Bolivariana de	<u>7,851</u>	_=	<u>53</u>	<del></del>	7,904
Total Windfall Gold Sales Profits	<u>37,721</u>		<u>212</u>	<u>(9,900)</u>	<u>28,033</u>
Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits			0.40		0.4.500
Brazil	31,350	_	212	_	31,562
Costa Rica	1,211	_	8	(4.620)	1,219
Dominican Republic	1,614	_	6 3	(1,620)	389
Equatorial Guinea, Republic of Ghana	386 2,722	_	ა 18	_	2,740
	,	_		_	
Indonesia	15,336	_	104	(0.004)	15,440
Ireland	9,276	_	28	(9,304)	1.079
Lebanon	1,965	_	13 7	_	1,978 977
Papua New Guinea	970	_	,	_	977
South Africa	<u>13,781</u>		4	(13,785)	<del></del>
Total Remaining Windfall Gold Sales Profits	<u>78,611</u>		<u>403</u>	(24,709)	<u>54,305</u>
		(In thousands of U.S. dollars)			
Switzerland		4.455		(4.455)	
Swiss National Bank		<u>4,155</u>	_	(4,155)	
Total Switzerland		<u>4,155</u>	=	<u>(4,155)</u>	

#### Technical Assistance Administered Accounts<sup>1</sup>

#### **Cumulative contributions and disbursements** at April 30, 2018, and 2017

	2018		2017	
Account	Cumulative contributions <sup>2</sup>	Cumulative disbursements <sup>3</sup>	Cumulative contributions <sup>2</sup>	Cumulative disbursements <sup>3</sup>
		(In millions of	f U.S. dollars)	
Japan	135.2	82.4	135.2	82.4
Framework – TA⁴	12.2	11.8	12.2	11.8
French Technical Assistance Subaccount	1.2	0.7	1.2	0.7
Middle East Regional Technical Assistance Center Subaccount	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.1
Framework – SFA <sup>5</sup>	1,364.6	1,054. 2	1,095.7	866.5
Africa Regional Technical Assistance Center South (AFRITAC South) Subaccount	85.3	61.5	52.4	49.9
Africa Regional Technical Assistance Center West 2 Subaccount	30.8	27.1	29.0	17.4
Africa Training Institute Subaccount	21.7	17.7	20.8	13.3
African Development Bank (AfDB) Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	_	_	1.5	_
Anti-Money Laundering and Combating the Financing of Terrorism (AML/CFT) Subaccount	49.9	44.5	47.5	39.6
Belgium Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	9.9	9.5	10.6	8.5
Caribbean Regional Technical Assistance Center (CARTAC) Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	67.3	63.9	60.5	54.0
Catch-All Subaccount for the Administration of Selected Smaller-Scale Capacity Building Activities	13.2	9.3	10.6	6.8
Central Africa Regional Technical Assistance Center (AFRITAC Central) Subaccount	40.7	38.2	32.0	31.0
Central America, Panama, and the Dominican Republic Technical Assistance Center (CAPTAC-DR)	56.5	52.1	53.5	45.0
Subaccount		32.1	55.5	45.0
Data for Decisions (D4D) Fund Subaccount <sup>6</sup>	2.5	_	_	_
Denmark Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	4.9	3.2	3.1	2.7
East Africa Regional Technical Assistance Center (AFRITAC East) Subaccount	77.5	64.9	58.7	56.0
European Commission Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	52.2	41.1	38.1	34.3
European Investment Bank Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	3.5	_	0.3	_
Externally Financed Appointee Subaccount	11.2	7.4	8.7	5.7
Financial Access Survey Subaccount	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.0
Financial Sector Stability Fund Subaccount	8.6	0.6	_	_
Germany Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
Government of Australia Subaccount	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6
Government of Canada Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	50.4	39.2	47.9	31.7
IMF-Middle East Center for Economics and Finance Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	35.4	34.3	30.0	29.0
Islamic Development Bank Subaccount	0.5	_	0.5	_
Japan Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	257.0	207.1	229.9	181.7
Kingdom of the Netherlands–Netherlands Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	10.5	6.7	6.2	3.4
Korea Subaccount	4.3	0.4	2.3	0.1
Kuwait Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.6
Liberia Macro-Fiscal Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.6
Libyan Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	2.5	1.5	2.5	1.4
Managing Natural Resource Wealth Topical Trust Fund Subaccount	39.9	25.5	28.6	20.7
Mauritius Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	_	_	_	_
Middle East Regional Technical Assistance Center (METAC) Subaccount	30.5	24.0	25.3	19.6
Norway Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	9.2	7.6	8.1	7.0
Pacific Financial Technical Assistance Center (PFTAC) Subaccount	35.2	33.2	31.0	27.2
People's Republic of China Subaccount	18.9	1.8	0.9	0.4
Republic of South Sudan Macroeconomic Capacity Building Subaccount	8.3	8.1	8.8	7.5
Somalia Trust Fund for Capacity Development in Macroeconomic Policies and Statistics Subaccount	9.1	6.0	8.1	3.5
South Asia Regional Training and Technical Assistance Center Subaccount	51.7	14.7	20.8	5.1
Sweden Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	0.3	0.1	_	_
Switzerland Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	45.9	29.3	38.9	23.6
Tax Administration Diagnostic Assessment Tool Subaccount	8.5	7.5	7.5	5.6
Tax Policy and Administration Topical Trust Fund Subaccount	56.0	39.2	41.6	27.7
United Arab Emirates Subaccount	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
United Kingdom Department for International Development Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	50.1	45.9	44.3	39.2
United States Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.1
West Africa Regional Technical Assistance Center (AFRITAC West) Subaccount	58.3	47.0	41.7	40.1
World Bank Subaccount for Selected Fund Activities	27.8	17.3	25.5	12.3

Components may not sum exactly to totals because of rounding.

The schedule does not include the People's Bank of China Administered Account, for which resources are provided in the form of loans, not contributions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Net of refunds of contributions to donors owing to termination of projects financed by resources in the Administered Accounts and transfers between subaccounts

within the Framework – SFA.

<sup>3</sup> Disbursements have been made from contributions as well as from funds generated on them, net of reimbursements, if applicable, for payments made previously.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> All subaccounts except the French Technical Assistance Subaccount and Middle East Regional Technical Assistance Center Subaccount have been liquidated as of April 30, 2017. Information is provided for active subaccounts only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Information is provided for active subaccounts only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Subaccount was established in August 2017.